



Issue 115 Winter 2022/23

JOURNAL OF THE WASHINGTON MAP SOCIETY

# RECENT PUBLICATIONS 2018 – PRESENT ISSUES 101 +

Recent Publications is a compendium of books and articles on cartography and cartographic subjects that is included in almost every issue of *The Portolan*. It is a resource for anyone interested in the subject matter. Given the dates of original publication, some of the materials cited may or may not be currently available.

The information provided in this document starts with the most recent issue of *The Portolan* and progresses to issue number 101 (in backwards order of publication).

To search for a name or a topic or a specific issue, type Ctrl-F for a Windows based device (Command-F for an Apple based device) which will open a small window. Then type in your search query. For a specific issue, type in the symbol # before the number, and for issues 1–9, insert a zero before the digit. For a specific year, instead of typing in that year, type in a Portolan issue in that year (a more efficient approach). The next page provides a listing of the Portolan issues and their dates of publication.

## **PORTOLAN ISSUE NUMBERS AND PUBLICATIONS DATES**

<b>Issue #</b>	<b>Publication Date</b>
101	Spring 2018
102	Fall 2018
103	Winter 2018
104	Spring 2019
105	Fall 2019
106	Winter 2019
107	Spring 2020
108	Fall 2020
109	Winter 2020
110	Spring 2021
111	Fall 2021
112	Winter 2021
113	Spring 2022
114	Fall 2022
115	Winter 2022
116	Spring 2023
117	Fall 2023
118	Winter 2023

*This is a listing of recent publications (articles and books) about maps, cartography, geography, and related fields. Besides the latest information below, a complete and searchable listing of the past ten years of these columns is accessible FREE at <https://washmapsociety.org/recent-publications>. Click on that link to open in Adobe Reader or similar programs, and you can search or browse. To search, as you would on any browser page or .pdf document, hit ctrl-F, look for the dialog box, and enter the text for which you wish to search.*

EDITOR'S NOTE: Please supply materials for this column directly to Louis Miller at [louis.miller@maine.edu](mailto:louis.miller@maine.edu).

***The Portolan* 118 (Winter 2023)**

**Recent Publications Compiled by Louis Miller**

**ARTICLES**

Abbing, Michiel Roscam. 2023. “Reuzenglobes Voor Richelieu: De Handgeschreven Notities van Ernst Brinck.” *Caert-Thresoor* 42 (3): 15–22.

Altic, Mirela. 2023. “Jesuit Cartography in the Rockies: Pierre-Jean De Smet and the Mapping of Native Landscapes of the American Northwest.” *Terrae Incognitae* 55 (2): 133–69.

Álvarez Santos, Javier Luis. 2023. “The Atlanticity of the Macaronesian Islands during the Iberian Union.” *Journal of Iberian and Latin American Studies* 29 (2): 201–18.

Baraybar-Fernández, Antonio, Miguel Baños-González, and Rainer Rubira-García. 2023. “The Symbolic Power of the World’s First Circumnavigation: An Approach from Political Communication.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 81: 72–82.

Bordelon, Julia. 2023. “Of Maps and Men: Shaping Texas’ Sabine River Boundary, 1803–1841.” *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 173: 32–44.

Borucki, Alex, and José Luis Belmonte Postigo. 2023. “The Impact of the American Revolutionary War on the Slave Trade to Cuba.” *The William and Mary Quarterly* 80 (3): 493–524.

Bouchard, Jack. 2023. “Beyond Bacalao: Newfoundland and the Caribbean in the Sixteenth Century.” *The William and Mary Quarterly* 80 (2): 217–50.

Brommer, Bea. 2023. “Frans Florisz. Van Berckenrode: Landmeter En Rooimeester in Batavia, 1625 – c. 1638.” *Caert-Thresoor* 42 (3): 23–33.

Brown, Wesley A. 2023. “The Revolutionary Cartography of Hal Shelton: Shaded Relief, Natural Colour, and Ski Area Mapping.” *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 173: 18–31.

Burdick, Catherine. 2022. “The Map as Missed Cue: England’s Pacific Ambitions as Revealed by Narborough’s Draught of the Port of Baldavia in the Coast of Chile (1670).” *Journal of Early Modern History* 27 (3): 177–98.

Cervantes, Bobby. 2023. “Texas or Territory? Borderlands Separatism and Postwar Politics in the Trans-Nueces, 1848–1850.” *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 21 (2): 326–51.

Childs, Matt D. 2023. “The Roots and Routes of African Religious Beliefs in the Atlantic World.” *The William and Mary Quarterly* 80 (2): 325–54.

Choi, Young Rae. 2023. “The Colonizers, the Developmental State, and Uneven Geography of Development: Reclamation of South Korea’s Tidal Flats, 1900s-1980s.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 82: 23–37.

Constantinescu, Ștefan, and Mihnea Tănăsescu. 2023. “Moving through Liquid Territories: A Cartographic History of Roads in the Danube Delta.” *The Geographical Journal* 189 (3): 441–54.

Cowling, Camillia. 2023. “‘The People of All Kinds Who Walk Along the Lines’: The Precarious Mobilities of Unfree Workers on Cuba’s Early Railroads.” *Slavery & Abolition* 44 (3): 456–77.

Dargin, Cevat. 2023. “Anticipatory Historical Geographies of Violence: Imagining, Mapping, and Integrating Dersim into the Ottoman Empire and the Turkish State, 1866–1939.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 81: 162–78.

De Santi, Valentina, and Luisa Rossi. 2023. “Italian Geographer Massimo Quaini’s Critical Contribution to the Study of Maps.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 58 (2): 81–93.

Deakin, Quentin. 2023. “Early Chorographical and Historical County Survey Writing in Wales, C.1550–1700.” *The Welsh History Review* 31 (3): 376–96.

Farrell, Cassandra Britt. 2023. “Research Note: Icons of American Memory? John Smith’s Maps of Virginia and New England.” *Journal of Early Southern Decorative Arts* 43.

<https://www.mesdajournal.org/2023/research-note-icons-of-american-memory-john-smiths-maps-of-virginia-and-new-england/>.

Finucane, Adrian. 2023. “Utopian Dreams and Untenable Realities: The Georgia Trustees’ Failure to Stabilize the Frontier through Foreign Migration.” *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 21 (2): 272–302.

Gibbons, Michael. 2023. “The 1755 Lisbon Earthquake and Tsunami and the Impact on the Coast of Cork.” *History Ireland* 31 (3): 30–32.

Gough, Milo. 2023. “Representing Freetown: Photographs, Maps and Postcards in the Urban Cartography of Colonial Sierra Leone.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 81: 3–15.

Gupta, Ekta. 2023. “Maps and Mapping of Coastal Region in Historical Times: A Study with Reference to the Indian Coast.” *Journal of Coastal Conservation* 27 (3): 19.

Horning, Audrey. 2023. “Shifting Perspectives on the Ideology of English Colonization: From Rhetoric to Reality.” *The William and Mary Quarterly* 80 (3): 473–84.

Hrynick, Tobias. 2023. “On England’s Green and Pleasant Land: Matthew Paris’s Map of Britain as a Reflection of the Levant.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 58 (2): 64–80.

Jakubowski, Melchior. 2023. “Spatial Dimensions of Religious Practice in Multi-Confessional Eastern Europe, circa 1760–1820.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 81: 32–42.

Kalyuta, Anastasia V. 2023. “In Search of Monsters: Constructing the ‘Other’ in Spanish Chronicles of the Americas and Early Russian Descriptions of Siberia.” *Terra Incognitae* 55 (2): 106–32.

- Kapochunas, Andrew. 2023. “How Doctored Ethnic Maps Helped Determine the Eastern Boundaries of Post-WWI Lithuania and Poland.” *The Portolan* 117: 8–26.
- Kardasz, Paweł. 2023. “An Astrolabe from the Wreck of Santiago, 1585.” *The Mariner’s Mirror* 109 (2): 213–18.
- Klasen, Verena, Edyta P. Bogucka, Liqiu Meng, and Jukka M. Krisp. 2023. “How We See Time – the Evolution and Current State of Visualizations of Temporal Data.” *International Journal of Cartography* 9 (2): 392–409.
- Koukoletsos, Thomas, Georgios Nikas, and Pavlos Grigoriadis. 2023. “When GIS and Military History Collide: New Perspectives.” *E-Perimetron* 18 (1): 16–30.
- LaBrecque, Annabel. 2023. “Saline Survivance: The Life of Salt and the Limits of Colonization in the Southwest.” *Commonplace: The Journal of Early American Life*.
- Lee, Jacob F. 2023. “‘Do You Go to New Orleans?’: The Louisiana Purchase, Federalism, and the Contingencies of Empire in the Early U.S. Republic.” *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 21 (3): 460–90.
- Łopatecki, Karol. 2023. “Cartographic Reinterpretation of Central and Eastern Europe in the 16th Century.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 81: 132–45.
- Lucier, Oliver. 2023. “Climate Conscious: Caribbean Commodities and Holdridge Life Zones, 1940s–1960s.” *Isis* 114 (3): 578–98.
- McFarland, Stephen. 2023. “Putting Workers on the Map: Towards a Labour Cartography.” *Cartographica* 58 (1): 21–38.
- McGuirk, Don. 2023. “A Centennial Remembrance of the Hitherto Unknown Planisphere: The Contarini–Roselli World Map of 1506.” *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 173: 7–16.

Mendieta, Natalia Lozada, and Daniella Carvalho Ramirez. 2023. “In ‘Land of Caimans’: Geographical Imaginaries, Illustrated Literature and the Tropicality of the Orinoco River in the Works of Jules Crevaux (1883) and Jean Chaffanjon (1889).” *Historia Critica* 88: 37–67.

Miron, Janet. 2023. “The Eagle Said, ‘I Will Take You Home Again’: Reclaiming Indigenous Histories from the Geological Survey of Canada, c. 1870–1910.” *Histoire Sociale / Social History* 56 (115): 93–122.

Mundy, Barbara E. 2023. “Indigenous Image Theory.” *Word & Image* 39 (2): 260–82.

Nascimento, Selina Patel. 2023. “Female Captive Mobilities and the ‘Countervoyage’ in the Luso-Atlantic World.” *Slavery & Abolition* 44 (3): 538–58.

Navickas, Katrina. 2023. “Legal and Historical Geographies of the Greenham Common Protest Camps in the 1980s.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 82: 11–22.

Newell, Margaret Ellen. 2023. “‘The Rising of the Indians’; or, The Native American Revolution of (16)’76.” *The William and Mary Quarterly* 80 (2): 287–324.

Nørby, Søren, and Jakob Seerup. 2023. “In Search of ‘Privileged Traders and Sly Foxes’: The Danish Navy’s Operations in the North Atlantic in the Eighteenth Century.” *The Mariner’s Mirror* 109 (2): 136–54.

Ojala, Carl-Gösta. 2023. “Sámi Mobilities in Colonial Spaces and the Right to Make a Home.” *The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History* 51 (3): 576–97.

Onnekink, David M. L. 2023. “Between Kingdom and Empire: The Social Power of Dutch Missionary Maps, 1850–1940.” *The Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 74 (3): 571–604.

Pai, Pi-Ling. 2023. “Where Military and Fluvial Geographies Disastrously Conjoined: The Huayuankou Flood of 1938–1947 during the Sino-Japanese War.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 81: 146–61.

Raphael, Renée. 2023. “Toward a Critical Transatlantic History of Early Modern Mining: Depiction, Reality, and Readers’ Expectations in Álvaro Alonso Barba’s 1640 *El Arte de Los Metales*.” *Isis* 114 (2): 341–58.

Renkema, Wim. 2023. “Samuel Fahlberg: Kartograaf van Zweedse en Nederlandse Caribische Eilanden.” *Caert-Thresoor* 42 (3): 3–14.

Rivaya-Martínez, Joaquín. 2023. “The Unsteady Comanchería: A Reexamination of Power in the Indigenous Borderlands of the Eighteenth-Century Greater Southwest.” *The William and Mary Quarterly* 80 (2): 251–86.

Roberts, John Michael. 2023. “Traffic Logic, State Strategies and Free Speech in an Urban Park: The Park Lane Road Improvement Scheme, London, 1955–1962.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 81: 179–89.

Rodman, Rosamond C. 2023. “‘O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Which Killest the Prophets’: Nat Turner’s Revolt and the Renaming of Jerusalem, Virginia.” *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 131 (1): 2–29.

Schreffler, Michael J. 2023. “Language, Pictography, and Cross-Cultural Communication in New Spain.” *Early American Literature* 58 (2): 493–509.

Walford, Nigel. 2023. “Land Use/Land Cover on the South Downs, England in the 1870s: A Case Study Mapping and Applying Landscape Metrics to the Ordnance Survey Parish Books of Reference.” *The Geographical Journal* 189 (3): 469–84.

Widdis, Randy W. 2023. “The Evolution of the Gulf of St. Lawrence as a Maritime Borderland.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 81: 190–201.

Xu, Yiming. 2023. “Historical Geographies of Japanese Colonial Urbanism.” *Geography Compass* 17 (8): 1–14.

Zaneri, Taylor. 2023. “The Spatial Logic of Health: Managing Waste, Water and Infrastructure in Later Medieval Bologna.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 81: 97–109.

## BOOKS

Alexander, Isabella. 2023. *Copyright and Cartography: History, Law, and the Circulation of Geographical Knowledge*. Oxford: Hart Publishing, 328pp. ISBN: 978-1509958337. \$115.00.

Blaakman, Michael A. 2023. *Speculation Nation: Land Mania in the Revolutionary American Republic*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 432pp. ISBN: 978-1512824483. \$39.95.

Bulmer-Thomas, Victor. 2023. *Internal Empire: The Rise and Fall of English Imperialism*. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press, 384pp. ISBN: 978-1512824483. \$34.95

Gibbs, Spike. 2023. *Lordship, State Formation and Local Authority in Late Medieval and Early Modern England*. Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought: Fourth Series. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 280pp. ISBN: 978-1009311830. \$110.00.

Kadercan, Burak. 2023. *Shifting Grounds: The Social Origins of Territorial Conflict*. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press, 320pp. ISBN: 978-0197686690. \$83.00

Kastritsis, Dimitri, Anna Stavrakopoulou, and Angus Stewart, eds. 2023. *Imagined Geographies in the Mediterranean, Middle East, and Beyond: Hellenic Studies Series*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 222pp. ISBN: 978-0674278462. \$24.50 .

Kelly, Natasha A., and Olive Vassell, eds. 2023. *Mapping Black Europe: Monuments, Markers, Memories*. New York, NY: Columbia University Press, 200pp. ISBN: 978-3837654134. \$35.00.

Klingelhofer, Eric, ed. 2023. *Excavating the Lost Colony Mystery: The Map, the Search, the Discovery*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 144pp. ISBN: 978-1469673752. \$22.95.

Kreitman, Paul. 2023. *Japan's Ocean Borderlands: Nature and Sovereignty*. Cambridge Oceanic Histories. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 272pp. ISBN: 978-1108489706. \$110.00.

Li, Yiwen. 2023. *Networks of Faith and Profit: Monks, Merchants, and Exchanges between China and Japan, 839–1403 CE*. Asian Connections. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 214pp. ISBN: 978-1009303101. \$110.00.

Ndiaye, Noémie, and Lia Markey, eds. 2023. *Seeing Race Before Race: Visual Culture and the Racial Matrix in the Premodern World*. Tempe, AZ: ACMRS Press, 300pp. ISBN: 978-0866988438. \$79.00. (free ebook: <https://asu.pressbooks.pub/seeing-race-before-race/>)

Newitt, Malyn. 2023. *Navigations: The Portuguese Discoveries and the Renaissance*. London: Reaktion Books, 368pp. ISBN: 978-1789147025. \$40.00.

Oman, Georgia. 2023. *Higher Education and the Gendering of Space in England and Wales, 1869-1909*. Genders and Sexualities in History. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 264pp. ISBN: 978-3031299865. \$89.00.

Pennock, Carolin Dodds. 2023. *On Savage Shores: How Indigenous Americans Discovered Europe*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 302pp. ISBN: 978-1524749262. \$32.50.

Perono Cacciafoco, Francesco, and Francesco Cavallaro. 2023. *Place Names: Approaches and Perspectives in Toponymy and Toponomastics*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 298pp. ISBN: 978-1108490160. \$34.99.

Piper, Liza. 2023. *When Disease Came to This Country: Epidemics and Colonialism in Northern North America*. Global Health Histories. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 342pp. ISBN: 978-1009320870. \$130.00.

Ross, Linda M., Katrina Navickas, Ben Anderson, and Matthew Kelly, eds. 2023. *New Lives, New Landscapes Revisited: Rural Modernity in Britain*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 320pp. ISBN: 978-0197267455. \$110.00.

Scott, Erik R. 2023. *Defectors: How the Illicit Flight of Soviet Citizens Built the Borders of the Cold War World*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 328pp. ISBN: 978-0197546871. \$34.95.

Seville, Adrian, Thierry Depaulis, and Geert H. Bekkering. 2023. *Playing with Maps: Cartographic Games in Western Culture*. Leiden: Brill, 156pp. ISBN: 978-9004681149. \$84.00.

Smith, Leonard V. 2023. *French Colonialism: From the Ancien Régime to the Present. New Approaches to European History*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 229pp. ISBN: 978-1108836685. \$29.99.

Specht, Doug, and Kent, Alexander, eds. 2023. *The Routledge Handbook of Geospatial Technologies and Society*. 2023. Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge, 694pp. ISBN: 978-0367428877. \$196.00

Valleriani, Matteo, Giulia Giannini, and Enrico Giannetto, eds. 2023. *Scientific Visual Representations in History*. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 360pp. ISBN: 978-3031113161. \$99.99.

Wu, Fulong, and Roger Keil, eds. 2023. *Changing Asian Urban Geographies: Urbanism and Peripheral Areas*. Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge, 146pp. ISBN: 978-1032290904. \$136.00.

***The Portolan* 117 (Fall 2023)**

**Recent Publications Compiled by Louis Miller**

**ARTICLES**

Akerman, James. 2021. “Cartographic Ephemera and American Travel Mapping.” *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 17 (2–3): 229–67.

Armston-Sheret, Edward. 2023. “Diversifying the Historical Geography of Exploration: Subaltern Body Work on British-Led Expeditions c.1850–1914.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 80: 58–68.

Baumgarter, Alice L. 2023. “The Rivers of America: Colonialism and the History of Naming.” *Journal of Early American History* 13 (1): 3–30.

Bordelon, Julia. 2023. “Charting Matagorda Island’s Military History in the GLO Archives – Calhoun County Rolled Sketch 11.” *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* 35: 17–19.

Bosse, David, and Joan Irving. 2022. “From the Collection: ‘Not Bred a Painter’: Pigment Analysis and the Making of Winterthur Library’s First Edition of Mark Catesby’s Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands, 1731–1743.” *Winterthur Portfolio* 56 (4): 229–76.

Brückner, Martin. 2022. “Map, Paper, Prints: A Conversation about Catesby’s Natural History and Material Culture.” *Winterthur Portfolio* 56 (4): 185–202.

Butler Robert W. H. 2023. “The First Mapping of the Moine Thrust Belt, NW Scotland: The Progress of Peach, Horne and Colleagues (1883–1936).” *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 541 (1).

Cervantes, Bobby. 2023. “Texas or Territory? Borderlands Separatism and Postwar Politics in the Trans-Nueces, 1848–1850.” *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 21 (2): 326–51.

Choi, Tina Young. 2022. “Styles of Cartographic Vision: Science, Art, and Labor in Thomas Hornor’s Surveys.” *European Romantic Review* 33 (4): 479–95.

Collins, Thomas. 2023. “The King Who Wasn’t There.” *History Today* 73 (5).  
<https://www.historytoday.com/archive/feature/king-who-wasnt-there>.

Dotson, Jon. 2023. “The Mapmakers Who Made the 19th Century.” *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* 35: 11–15.

- Duenas, Alcira. 2022. “The Virgin and the Land Surveyor: Andean Pueblo Boundary Making in the Highlands of Late Colonial Ecuador.” *Colonial Latin American Review* 31 (3): 304–26.
- Edney, Matthew H. 2021. “Of Maps, Libraries, and Lectures: The Nebenzahl Lectures, the Hermon Dunlap Smith Center, and the Study of Map History.” *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 17 (2–3): 95–147.
- Eliason, Andrew. 2023. “The Identity of the Coastal Extension of Southwestern Java on 16th-Century Portuguese Charts and on the Dieppe Maps.” *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 93: 11–20.
- Faričić, Josip, Ivka Kljajić, Lena Mirošević, and Dubravka Mlinarić. 2023. “Symbolism of Compass Roses on Early Modern Nautical Charts of the Adriatic Sea.” *KN - Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 73 (1): 19–37.
- Fernando, Tamara. 2023. “Mapping Oysters and Making Oceans in the Northern Indian Ocean, 1880–1906.” *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 65 (1): 53–80.
- Flynt, Mette. 2022. “Mapping the Good Neighbor Cartography and American Tourism in Mexico, 1930–1945.” *Pacific Historical Review* 91 (1): 104–32.
- Forss, Charlotta. 2023. “Mapping Atlantis: Olof Rudbeck and the Use of Maps in Early Modern Scholarship.” *Journal of the History of Ideas* 84 (2): 207–31.
- Franco, Matthew E. 2022. “‘The Sooner They Become American, the Better’: Spanish Imperial Geography and the Early Republic in the Age of Jefferson.” *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 110 (2): 87–109.
- Garcia-Pereda, Ignacio. 2022. “Knowledge Production by the Spanish Royal Crown (1845–1868): From Making Maps to Policing Customary Rights.” *Historia Agraria* 87 (August): 67–98.
- Gargaillo, Florian. 2022. “Adrienne Rich’s Cartographies: Maps and Mapping in the Poetry and Prose.” *Arizona Quarterly* 78 (2): 121–43.
- Geldart, Peter, and Alberto Montilla. 2023. “John Bach: Cartographer, Collector and Historian.” *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 15: 11–31.
- Goettlich, Kerry. 2022. “The Colonial Origins of Modern Territoriality: Property Surveying in the Thirteen Colonies.” *American Political Science Review* 116 (3): 911–26.
- Grigor’eva, Kseniya. 2023. “Maps and Symbolic Power: Cartographic Discourse and the Rise of Spy Hysteria in the Russian Empire on the Eve of World War I.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 58 (1): 47–57.

- Guidetti, Fabio. 2023. “Writing in the Sky: The Late Antique Astronomical Illustrations of MS Harley 647.” *Word & Image* 39 (1): 43–54.
- Hernando, Agustín. 2023. “Discovery and Appreciation: The First Studies Dedicated to Pedro Murillo Velarde’s 1734 Map of the Philippines.” *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 15: 37–48.
- Holroyd, Ryan Edgecombe, and Kuan-Chi Wang. 2022. “Maritime Trading Networks and Late Imperial China’s Imperfect Rediscovery of Southeast Asian Geography, 1500–1740.” *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 53 (1–2): 4–30.
- King, Julia A., Scott M. Strickland, and Anne Richardson. 2023. “Rappahannock Oral Tradition, John Smith’s Map of Virginia, and Political Authority in the Algonquian Chesapeake.” *William and Mary Quarterly* 80 (1).
- King, Robert J. 2023. “‘No Finer and Better Strait in the World’: Ferdinand Magellan and His Strait.” *The Portolan* 116 (Spring): 20–32.
- Koch, Tom. 2022. “Disease Mapping and Innovation: A History from Wood-Block Prints to Web 3.0.” *Patterns* 3 (6). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.patter.2022.100507>.
- Krtalić, Šima, and Gregory C. McIntosh. 2022. “Two Sixteenth-Century Nautical Charts of the South Atlantic Ocean: An Early Example of Cartography Used at Sea.” *The Journal of Navigation* 75 (6): 1280–97.
- Lavery, Colm. 2022. “The Power of Racial Mapping: Ellsworth Huntington, Immigration, and Eugenics in the Progressive Era.” *Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era* 21 (4): 262–78.
- Lester, Gustave. 2023. “Land, Fur, and Copper: The Union of Settler Colonialism and Industrial Capitalism in the Great Lakes Region, 1815–1842.” *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 21 (1): 122–65.
- Lien, Anne Christine. 2023. “Waving the Map for National Identity: How Cartography in Norway and Sweden Was Used as a Nation-Building Tool in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.” *Erdkunde* 77 (1): 13–34.
- Limor-Sagiv, Galia, and Nurit Lissovsky. 2023. “Place and Displacement: Historical Geographies of Israel’s Largest Landfill.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 80: 32–43.
- Marshall, Stuart H. 2023. “Dividing the Carolinas: Indians, Colonists, and Slaves in the Prerevolutionary Boundary Dispute, 1763–1773.” *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 21 (1): 42–86.
- Marelić, Tome. 2023. “Doubly Perceived Shape of the Adriatic Sea Basin on Early Modern Geographical Maps and Nautical Charts.” *Kartografija i Geoinformacije (Cartography and*

*Geoinformation): Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 22, no. 39: 20–41,  
<https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.22.39.2>.

Mattes, Johannes. 2022. “Mapping the Invisible: Knowledge, Credibility and Visions of Earth in Early Modern Cave Maps.” *British Journal for the History of Science* 55 (1): 53–80.

McGuirk, Donald L., and Gregory C. McIntosh. 2023. “Depicting Cuba, Not North America: Solving the Enigma of America on Early Maps.” *Terra Incognitae* 55 (1): 4–64.

Mestres, Nolan. 2022. “A Stylistic Study of the Hand-Painted Winter Panorama Maps of Pierre Novat.” *Cartographic Perspectives* 100 (August): 67–87.

Michel, Boris. 2023. “Mapping the Intoxicated City: The Cartographic Construction of Vice in the Nineteenth Century.” *The Social History of Alcohol and Drugs* 37 (1): 103–24.

Mingus, Matthew D. 2023. “Emil Meynen, Operation DUSTBIN, and the Remapping of a Defeated Germany.” *The Portolan* 116 (Spring): 8–19.

Morelli, Federica. 2023. “Geography, Race, and Nation, in Agostino Codazzi’s Transatlantic Experiences (1793–1859).” *History* 108 (379–380): 64–86.

Nocentelli, Carmen. 2023. “Rereading Elizabeth I as Europa.” *PMLA* 138 (2): 321–42.

Pan, Mengfei. 2022. “Tōkyō Shitaya Negishi Oyobi Kinbō-Zu and the Symbolism of Community Mapping in the Late Meiji Period.” *Japan Review* 37: 123–50.

Parker, Katherine. 2023. “Magellan’s Straits Or Round The Horn?: The British Discourse on Passing from Atlantic to Pacific, 1670–1770.” *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 93: 1–9.

Pędzich, Paweł. 2023. “Cartometric Analysis of Selected Works by Leonardo Da Vinci.” *Polish Cartographical Review* 55 (1): 1–10.

Pegg, Richard A. 2021. “The Collecting and Study of Pre-Modern East Asian Maps in Europe and the United States.” *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 17 (2–3): 148–79.

Pratte, Anne-Sophie. 2022. “Mapping Pasturelands: The Production of Geographical Knowledge in Nineteenth-Century Qing Mongolia.” *Late Imperial China* 43 (2): 139–78.

Quartapelle, Alberto. 2023. “Giovanni Da Carignano: Fourteenth-Century Cartographic Innovator.” *Terra Incognitae* 55 (1): 65–81.

Renteux, Jean-Louis. 2023. “Les Atlas de Louis XIV.” *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 76: 24–26.

Rogers, Pat. 2023. “The Making of *Atlas Maritimus* (1728): A Shift towards Commercial Geography.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 80: 69–78.

Schulten, Susan. 2021. "How Did Old Maps Become Valuable? On Map Collecting And the History of Cartography in the United States." *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 17 (2–3): 180–228.

Shauger, Fredric. 2023. "Hiding in Plain Sight: The Woodcutter of the World Maps in the Ulm Edition of Ptolemy, Martin Waldseemüller's Map of 1507, and the 1520 Map by Peter Apian." *The Portolan* 116 (Spring): 33–44.

Simpson, Thomas, and Mike Hulme. 2023. "Climate, Cartography, and the Life and Death of the 'Natural Region' in British Geography." *Journal of Historical Geography* 80: 44–57.

Slonimsky, Nora. 2022. "To Save the Benefit of the Act of Parliament": Mapping an Early American Copyright." *Law and History Review* 40 (4).

Unangst, Matthew. 2023. "(De)Colonial Historical Geography and Historical GIS." *Journal of Historical Geography* 79 (January): 76–86.

Van Brauman, Martin M. 2023. "The First Separate Tribal Maps of the Holy Land by Christiaan van Adrichoma." *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* 35: 20–27.

Van der Krogt, Peter. 2023. "Maps of the United Kingdom of the Netherlands." *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 76: 27–30.

Vila-Santa, Nuno. 2023. "The Untold Story of Oceanic Pilot Bartolomeu Borges Who Guided Jean Ribault to Florida in 1562: Document Transcription and Translation, Accompanied by an Historical Introduction." *Terrae Incognitae* 55 (1): 82–102.

Weiner, Richard. 2023. "Is Waldseemuller's 'North America' Really Columbus's Cuba? Investigating a Map Mystery and Other Episodes in the History of Cartography and Exploration." *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 55 (1): 1–3.

Whyte, Brendan. 2023. "ANZMapS At Fifty: A 1976 Interview with Tom Knight, Chairman of the Australian Map Curators' Circle (1973–78), and Map Curator at the National Library of Australia (1962–76)." *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 93: 21–60.

## BOOKS

Akin, Alexander. 2021. *East Asian Cartographic Print Culture: The Late Ming Publishing Boom and Its Trans-Regional Connections*. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press, 318 pp. ISBN: 978-9463726122. \$150.00.

Baudéz, Basile. 2021. *Inessential Colors: Architecture on Paper in Early Modern Europe*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 277 pp. ISBN: 978-0691213569. \$32.50.

García-Álvarez, Jacobo, and Paloma Puente-Lozano, eds. 2022. *Beneath the Lines: Borders and Boundary-Making from the 18th to the 20th Century*. Historical Geography and Geosciences. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 172 pp. ISBN: 978-3030969042. \$139.99.

Hess, Janet Berry, ed. 2021. *Digital Mapping and Indigenous America*. New York: Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group, 252 pp. ISBN: 978-0367272173. \$170.00.

Kastritsis, Dimitri, Anna Stavrakopoulou, and Angus Stewart, eds. 2023. *Imagined Geographies in the Mediterranean, Middle East, and Beyond*: Hellenic Studies Series. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 276 pp. ISBN: 978-0674278462. \$24.00.

Kivelson, Author Valerie, Sergei Kozlov, and Joan Neuberger. 2023. *Picturing Russian Empire*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 592 pp. ISBN: 978-0197600528. \$49.99.

Legg, Stephen. 2023. *Round Table Conference Geographies: Constituting Colonial India in Interwar London*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 399 pp. ISBN: 978-1009215312. \$120.00

Mills, Brandon. 2020. *The World Colonization Made: The Racial Geography of Early American Empire*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-0812252507. \$45.00.

Morel, Thomas. 2022. *Underground Mathematics: Craft Culture and Knowledge Production in Early Modern Europe*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 292 pp. ISBN: 978-1009267304. \$99.99.

Olberding, Garret Pagenstecher. 2021. *Designing Boundaries in Early China: The Composition of Sovereign Space*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 202 pp. ISBN: 978-1316513699. \$28.99.

Roane, J. T. 2023. *Dark Agoras: Insurgent Black Social Life and the Politics of Place*. New York: New York University Press, 312 pp. ISBN: 978-1479847679. \$39.00.

Roller, Duane W., ed. 2022. *A Guide to the Geography of Pliny the Elder*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 500 pp. ISBN: 978-1108481809. \$130.00.

Sellar, Christian, and Gianfranco Battisti. 2023. *Geopolitical Perspectives from the Italian Border: Introducing Gianfranco Battisti, Triestino Geographer*. Historical Geography and Geosciences. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 138 pp. ISBN: 978-3031260438. \$169.99.

Shim, Jeongbo. 2022. *The History of the East Sea and the Sea of Japan: Origin of Geographical Names, Conflicts and Solutions*. Historical Geography and Geosciences. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 186 pp. ISBN: 978-3031070433. \$169.99.

Silkenat, David. 2022. *Scars on the Land: An Environmental History of Slavery in the American South*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-0197564226. \$35.00.

Talbert, Richard J. A. 2023. *World and Hour in Roman Minds: Exploratory Essays*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 328 pp. ISBN: 978-0197606346. \$110.00.

Taylor, Brian D., Eric A. Morris, and Jeffrey R. Brown. 2023. *The Drive for Dollars: How Fiscal Politics Shaped Urban Freeways and Transformed American Cities*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 380 pp. ISBN: 978-0197601518. \$29.95.

Van Duzer, Chet. 2023. *Frames That Speak: Cartouches on Early Modern Maps*. Mapping the Past, Volume: 2. Leiden: Brill, 244pp. ISBN: 978-9004505186. \$144.00.

Welfare, Humphrey. 2022. *General William Roy 1726-1790: Father of the Ordnance Survey*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 310 pp. ISBN: 978-139905789. \$120.00.

Whiteman, Stephen H. 2023. *Landscape and Authority in the Early Modern World*. Penn Studies in Landscape Architecture. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 360 pp. ISBN: 978-1512823592. \$79.95.

Witgen, Michael John. 2022. *Seeing Red: Indigenous Land, American Expansion, and the Political Economy of Plunder in North America*. Williamsburg, Virginia, Chapel Hill, North Carolina: Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture ; University of North Carolina Press, 348 pp. ISBN: 978-1469664842. \$34.95.

Yamamoto, Takahiro. 2023. *Demarcating Japan: Imperialism, Islanders, and Mobility, 1855–1884*. Harvard East Asian Monographs. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 284 pp. ISBN: 978-0674291386. \$49.95.

Yarwood, Richard. 2023. *Rural Geographies: People, Place and the Countryside*. Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-1138327955. \$48.95.

Zadeh, Travis. 2023. *Wonders and Rarities: The Marvelous Book That Traveled the World and Mapped the Cosmos*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 464 pp. ISBN: 978-0674258457. \$39.95.

***The Portolan 116 (Spring 2023)***

**Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

**ARTICLES**

Altić, Mirela. 2022. “From Borderlands to Boundary Lines: Mapping on the Edges of the Ottoman Empire.” *Imago Mundi* 74, no. 2: 189-216.

Bahill, A. Terry. 2023. “The Second Engraver of the Library of Congress Mystery Map.” *International Journal of Cartography* 9, no. 1: 29-72.

Bahill, A. Terry. 2022. “Dating the Sir Francis Drake *Silver Maps*.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 57, no. 4: 291-304.

Bátorfy, Attila. 2023. “Squaring the Nation: Two Strange Hungarian Cartograms from 1902.” *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 172 (March): 6-15.

Beck, Lauren, ed. 2022. “The Social Lives of Maps, vol. 1.” *Material Culture Review / Revue de la culture matérielle* 92 /93, no. 2,  
<https://journals.lib.unb.ca/index.php/MCR/issue/view/2262/51>.

Beck, Lauren, ed. 2022. “The Social Lives of Maps, vol. 2.” *Material Culture Review / Revue de la culture matérielle* 94, no. 2, <https://journals.lib.unb.ca/index.php/MCR/issue/view/2261/54>.

Binamira, Margarita V. 2022. “Cebu City: a Cartographic Chronicle from the 16<sup>th</sup> to the 20<sup>th</sup> Centuries.” *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 14: 21-44.

Binamira, Margarita V., and Peter Geldhart. 2022. “The Naming of Cebu.” *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 14: 11-19.

Chetcuti, Emanuel. 2023. “French Maps of Malta, Sixteenth to Nineteenth Centuries.” *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 75 (January):17-26.

Chetcuti, Emanuel. 2023. “George Sandys ‘a relation of a journey’: His Visit to Malta.” *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 4: 12-21.

Chiesa, Paolo. 2022. “Two Cartographic Elements in Galvaneus Flamma’s *Cronica Universalis*.” *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 54, no. 3, Special Issue on an Unpublished Fourteenth-Century Geographical Source: Galvaneus Flamma’s *Cronica Universalis*: 280-94.

Chrást, Josef, and Zdeněk Stachoň. 2022. “Cartographic Analysis of the Construction of Fabricius’ Map of Moravia (1569).” *Kartografija i geoinformacije (Cartography and*

*Geoinformation): Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 21, no. 38: 52-80,  
<https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.21.38.3>.

Croft, Brian P. 2022. “Mappamundi.” *The Portolan* 115 (winter): 39-40.

Demhardt, Imre Josef. 2023. “Maps in History: Allegorical Maps in Human Shapes.” *International Journal of Cartography* 9, no. 1: 136-37.

Demhardt, Imre Josef. 2022. “‘To what extent you have to be satisfied with your situation there . . .’: August(us) Petermann in Britain, 1845-1854.” *Imago Mundi* 74, no. 2: 241-76.

Draper, Mary. 2022. “Aeolian Geographies, Daily Life, and Empire Building in the English Caribbean.” *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 20, no. 4: 673-94.

Farquharson-Carter, Deja M. 2022. “The Lucky Maiden: Gendered Constrictions in *The Life of Harriot Stuart*.” *The Portolan* 115 (winter): 34-38.

Favero, Federica. 2022. “An Exotic Geographical Excursus: Chapters 273-378 of the Third Book of the *Cronica Universalis* by Galvaneus Flamma.” *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 54, no. 3, Special Issue on an Unpublished Fourteenth-Century Geographical Source: Galvaneus Flamma’s *Cronica Universalis*: 232-57.

Gede, Mátyás, Krisztián Kerkovits, and Lola Varga. 2022. “Automatic Georeferencing of the 1951–53 Topographic Map Series of Hungary.” *e-Perimetron* 17, no. 4: 192-202.

Geldhart, Peter. 2022. “Faros y Fanales: Cebu’s Spanish Lighthouses.” *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 14: 67-72.

Greco, Giulia. 2022. “Asia through the Eyes of a Medieval Dominican Friar: Galvaneus Flamma’s Cumulative Reuse of Geographical Sources.” *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 54, no. 3, Special Issue on an Unpublished Fourteenth-Century Geographical Source: Galvaneus Flamma’s *Cronica Universalis*: 258-79.

Gusev, Dmitri, and Sergey Stafeyev. 2022. “Visualization and GIS Analysis of Ptolemy’s One-Sided Globe in the Old and Modern Contexts.” *e-Perimetron* 17, no. 3: 111-29.

Habeeb, Kenneth. 2023. “The Perilous Search for Timbuktu and Africa’s Niger River – Part I.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2023, no. 1 (March): 44-46.

Hansen, Imke. 2023. “The Mapping of the French King’s Hunting Grounds: Berthier’s *Carte des chasses du roi*.” *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 75 (January): 27-34.

Hiatt, Alfred. 2022. “The Map of Britain in British Library, MS Harley 1808.” *Imago Mundi* 74, no. 2: 173-88.

Hughes, Paul. 2023. “The Cape Cod Meridian and Old Henry Bond, Part I.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2023, no. 1 (March): 36-38.

Jungman, Heikki, Niklas Nylund, and Jaakko Stenros. 2022. “Ludic Geography: Finnish Game Maps 1885-2021. *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 171 (December): 7-19.

King, Robert J. 2022. “A Portuguese Discovery of Australia? The Magnus Sinus, Java and Locach on the Map from Martellus to Mercator, 1491-1569.” In *Universum Infinitum: Texte und Studien zur Europäischen Geistesgeschichte* (Aschendorff Verlag), 151-72, 280-91.

Krleža, Palmira, and Dubravka Mlinarić. 2022. “Visual Images on Medieval and Early Modern World Maps: Iconography of the Known and the Unknown.” *Kartografija i geoinformacije (Cartography and Geoinformation): Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 21, no. 38: 26-51, <https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.21.38.2>.

Krtalić, Šima. 2023. “A Miniaturist’s Gaze on the Atlantic World: The Nautical Chart of BnF Latin 4801.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2023, no. 1 (March): 33-36.

Lewis, Karen. 2022. “Through Eliza’s Eyes: Envisioning the Underground Railroad.” *The Portolan* 115 (winter): 19-33.

Lien, Anne Christine, and Anders Lundberg. 2022. “Lines of Power: The Eighteenth-Century Struggle Over the Norwegian–Swedish Border in Central Scandinavia.” *The Cartographic Journal* 59, no. 2: 102-19.

Lyon, Rod. 2023. “Affordable Maps of Malta.” *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 4: 5-11.

Lyon, Rod, and Pascal Brun. 2023. “Impressive Legacy in Malta Left by Jean Paul Lascaris of Castellar.” *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 4: 22-29.

Marelić, Tome. 2022. “Conformal Cylindrical Properties of Adriatic Sea Basin Renderings on Portolan Charts.” *The Cartographic Journal* 59, no. 2: 83-101.

McIntosh, Gregory C. 2023. “After the Compass and Before the Chart: Some Considerations on the Origin of the Portolan Chart.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2023, no. 1 (March): 24-26.

McKee, Marianne M. 2022. “An Overview of the Baylor Oyster Survey: A Virginia Base Line.” *The Portolan* 115 (winter): 8-18.

Morato-Moreno, Manuel, and José-María Gentil-Baldrich. 2022. “The Map of the Coatzacoalcos River (1580): The First Cartography of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec.” *The Cartographic Journal* 59, no. 3: 167-86.

- Moyen, Philippe. 2021. “La WOL dans les Ardennes et les rapports géographie – nazisme au sein du IIIe Reich.” *Mappemonde* 132, <https://doi.org/10.4000/mappemonde.6624>.
- Mühr, Heiko. 2023. “Putting Ukraine on the Map.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2023, no. 1 (March): 40-43.
- Nickless, Lea. 2023. “Worth a Look: Westinghouse Map at the 1933 Chicago Century of Progress International Exposition.” *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 172 (March): 41-46.
- Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana. 2022. “Manetti’s Infernal Cartography.” *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 171 (December): 44-45, 47.
- Panecki, Tomasz, and Wiesława Duży. 2022. “A Paradoxical Map: Edward Raczyński’s 1807–1812 Map of Greater Poland.” *Imago Mundi* 74, no. 2: 217-40.
- Pápay, Gyula. 2022. “Mercator’s Geometric Method in the Construction of His Projection from 1569.” *Kartographische Nachrichten / KN: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 72, no. 4: 261-67, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42489-022-00115-5>.
- Parker, Katherine. 2023. “Isolating the Sea Chart: George Vancouver’s Atlas, 1798.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2023, no. 1 (March): 27-29.
- Pfleiderer, Richard. 2023. “Portolan Charts as Instruments of Territorial and Economic Expansion.” *Calafia: Journal of the California Map Society* 2023, no. 1 (March): 20-23.
- Porter, Catherine, et al. 2022. “Placing the Archive Online: a WebGIS Approach to Sharing Library Collections.” *e-Perimetron* 17, no. 4: 161-80.
- Robles Macías, Luis A. 2023. “Did size matter? The Aegean Sea on Portolan Charts of Different Resolutions (Part 1).” *Calafia: Journal of the California Map Society* 2023, no. 1 (March): 30-32.
- Rothman, Leonard A. 2023. “Raised Relief Cartography: Joseph Schedler’s Raised Relief Map of the United States.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2023, no. 1 (March): 16-19.
- Schirò, Joseph. 2023. “A Pre-1854 Pocket Egg-Shaped Terrestrial Globe.” *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 4: 46-47.
- Schirò, Joseph. 2023. “Three Early Manuscript Maps of Malta and Valletta (c.1566).” *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 4: 34-45.
- Shahamati, Sepideh, et al. 2022. “uMap: A Free, Open-Source Alternative to Google My Maps.” *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* 99: 6-18, <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP99.1729>.

- Skrycki, Radosław. 2022. “The Map of Pomerania by Eilhardus Lubinus (1618)—Two Editions or Three?” *Imago Mundi* 74, no. 2: 277-86.
- Smaczyński, Maciej, et al. 2022. “Cultural Heritage with the Use of Low-Level Aerial Survey Techniques, Space Modelling and Multimedia Reconstruction of the Topographic Landscape (Example of a Windmill in Western Poland).” *Kartographische Nachrichten / KN: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 72, no. 4: 279-91, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42489-022-00122-6>.
- Smollar, David. 2023. “Road Map Censorship, Part I.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2023, no. 1 (March): 13-15.
- Soriano, Maricor N. 2022. “The Lost Waterways of Cebu City.” *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 14: 45-47.
- Terrado Ortuño, Patricia, and Joan Menchon Bes. 2022. “A New Map of the Napoleonic Project after the Siege of Tarragona in 1811.” *Imago Mundi* 74, no. 2: 287-93.
- Touchton, J. Thomas. 2023. “From a Map to a Museum: Tom Touchton’s Collecting Journey.” *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 172 (March): 16-29.
- Tsorlini, Angeliki, et al. 2022. “Visualizing Historical Facts on Maps Designed Combining Information from Different Sources.” *e-Perimetron* 17, no. 3: 137-60.
- Vaillot, Benoit. 2021. “Lorsque la carte crée le territoire: l’invention de l’Alsace-Lorraine.” *Mappemonde* 132, <https://doi.org/10.4000/mappemonde.6440>.
- Van Brauman, Martin M. 2022. “‘A Map of all the Earth’: Joseph Moxon’s World Maps 1671 and 1681.” *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 171 (December): 20-28.
- Wabiński, Jakub, Albina Mościcka, and Guillaume Touya. 2022. “Guidelines for Standardizing the Design of Tactile Maps: A Review of Research and Best Practice.” *The Cartographic Journal* 59, no. 3: 239-58.
- Whyte, Nicola. 2022. “Landscapes on the Move: the Travel Journals of Celia Fiennes (1685-c.1712).” *Journal of Historical Geography* 78 (October): 173-81.
- Wilde, Guillermo, and Kazuhisa Takeda. 2021. “Tecnologías de la memoria: Mapas y padrones en la configuración del territorio guaraní de las misiones.” *HAHR: Hispanic American Historical Review* 101, no. 4 597-627.

## BOOKS

- Barford, Megan. 2022. *A is for Atlas: Wonders of Maps and Mapping*. London: National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-1906367930. \$45.
- Barrett, Katy. 2022. *Looking for Longitude: A Cultural History*. Liverpool: University of Liverpool Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-1802070538. \$130.
- Beck, Lauren. 2022. *Canada's Place Names and How to Change Them*. Montreal: Concordia University Press, 251 pp. ISBN: 978-1988111391. \$34.95.
- Caboara, Marco. 2022. *Regnum Chiae: The Printed Western Maps of China to 1735*. Leiden: Brill, 520 pp. ISBN: 978-9004382039. \$180.
- Cheng, Yinong. 2022. “*Nonscientific*” Traditional Maps of China: A Study of Traditional Chinese Mapmaking. Translated by Su Bao. Singapore: Springer, 280 pp. ISBN: 978-9811912184. \$109.99.
- Damen, Mario, and Kim Overlaet, eds. 2021. *Constructing and Representing Territory in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe*, 366 pp. ISBN: 978-9463726139. Amsterdam: University of Amsterdam Press. \$148.
- Davis, Martin. 2021. *A Cartographic Analysis of Soviet Military City Plans*. Cham: Springer, 222 pp. ISBN: 978-3030840167. \$219.99.
- Dodds, Phil. 2022. *The Geographies of Enlightenment Edinburgh*. Woodbridge, Suff.: Boydell Press, 384 pp. ISBN: 978-1783277032. \$115.
- Dumasy-Rabineau, Juliette, Camille Serchuk, and Emmanuelle Vagnon, eds. 2022. *Pour une histoire des cartes locales à la fin du Moyen Âge et à la Renaissance / Towards a History of Local Maps in Medieval and Early Modern Europe*. Paris: LePassage, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-2847424836. 35€.
- Gainot, Bernard, Elie Lescot, and Caroline Seveno. 2021. *L'île aux trois noms: Hispaniola, Saint-Domingue et Haïti. Cartes et plans du XVIe au XVIIIe siècles*. La Crèche: La Geste, 148 pp. ISBN: 979-1035311575. 30€.
- García Álvarez, Jacobo, and Paloma Puente Lozano, eds. 2022. *Beneath the Lines: Borders and Boundary-Making from the 18th to the 20th Century*. Cham: SpringerLink, 184 pp. ISBN: 978-3030969035. \$149.99.
- Gestel-Van het Schip, Paula van, ed. 2022. *Atlantes amicorum Peter van der Krogt*. Leiden: Brill, Hes & De Graaf, 504 pp. ISBN: 978-9004515055. \$223.00.
- Hiatt, Alfred, ed. 2021. *Cartography Between Christian Europe and the Arabic-Islamic World, 1100–1500: Divergent Traditions*. Leiden: Brill, 252 pp. ISBN: 978-9004444911. \$113.

Ignacio de Lasa, Luis, and María Teresa Luiz. 2021. *The Southernmost End of South America through Cartography: Tierra del Fuego, the South Atlantic Ocean and Antarctica from the 16<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> Century*. Cham, Switzerland: Springer, 188 pp. ISBN: 978-3030658786. \$169.99.

Johnson-Dahl, Vicki. 2023. *Buffalo in 50 Maps*. Lakewood, OH: Belt Publishing. ISBN: 978-1953368485. \$34.

Landsman, Rozemarijn. 2022. *Vermeer's Maps*. New York: DelMonico Books for the Frick Collection, 128 pp. ISBN: 978-1636810249. \$39.95.

Lange, Diana, and Oliver Hahn. 2023. *Colours on East Asian Maps: Their Use and Materiality in China, Japan and Korea between the Mid-17th and Early 20th Century*. Leiden: Brill, 96 pp. ISBN: 978-9004509993. \$84.

Levett, Sjoerd, and Ad Putter. 2022. *North Sea Crossings: The Literary Heritage of Anglo-Dutch Relations 1066-1688*. Oxford: Bodleian Library Publishing, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-1851245543. \$60.

Mauntel, Christoph, ed. 2021. *Geography and Religious Knowledge in the Medieval World*. Berlin: De Gruyter, 262 pp. ISBN: 978-3110685954. \$109.99.

Mitsein, Rebekah. 2023. *African Impressions: How African Worldviews Shaped the British Geographical Imagination across the Early Enlightenment*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 294 pp. ISBN: 978-0813947907. \$35.

Moro, Simonetta. 2022. *Mapping Paradigms in Modern and Contemporary Art: Poetic Cartography*. New York: Routledge, 204 pp. ISBN: 978-0367196394. \$147.67.

Murray, Patrick J. 2023. *Intellectual and Imaginative Cartographies in Early Modern England*. Abingdon: Routledge, 252 pp. ISBN: 978-1032060255. \$170.

Roland, Meg. 2022. *Mirror of the World: Literature, Maps, and Geographic Writing in Late Medieval and Early Modern England*. London: Routledge, 292 pp. ISBN: 978-0367560560. \$153.84.

Short, John Rennie. 2022. *The Rise and Fall of the National Atlas in the Twentieth Century: Power, State and Territory*. London: Anthem, 182 pp. ISBN: 978-1839983030. \$125.

Stewart, Roger, and Marion Whitehead. 2023. *Burchell's African Odyssey: Revealing the Return Journey 1812-1815*. Century City: Penguin Random House South Africa, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-1775848158. \$26.50.

Szuba, Monika, and Julian Wolfreys, eds. 2022. *Literary Invention and the Cartographic Imagination: Early Modern to Late Modern*. Leiden: Brill 280 pp. ISBN: 978-9004427112. \$131.

Weber, Joe. 2022. *Mapping Historical Las Vegas: A Cartographic Journey*. Las Vegas: University of Nevada Press, 336 pp. ISBN: 978-1948908405. \$44.48.

Withers, Charles W. J. 2023. *Majestic River: Mungo Park and the Exploration of the Niger*. Edinburgh: Birlinn, 384 pp. ISBN: 978-1780277998. \$44.95.

## ***The Portolan* 115 (Winter 2022/23)**

### **Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

#### **ARTICLES**

Alexander, Isabella, and Mark Leeming. 2022. “Cook and the (Literary) Pirates.” *The Globe Journal* (ANZMapS) 92: 45-52.

Auda, Fred, and Brian Stannard. 2022. “The Shoshoni-Bannock Map Rock.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2: 42-44.

Bartoletti, Tomás. 2022. “Cartography in Translation between Ouro Preto and Gotha, c.1850–1860.” *Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of Cartography* 74, no. 1: 63-81.

Ben-Dror, Avishai. 2022. “Cartographic Knowledge, Colonialized-Colonizer Spaces: Egyptian Maps of Harar, 1875–1885.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 77: 85-100.

Brown, Wesley A. 2022. “John Arrowsmith’s Maps of 1832: A Little-Known Breakthrough in the Cartography of Western North America.” *The Portolan* 114 (Fall): 7-21.

Chetcuti, Emanuel. 2022. “Describing Malta in Tommaso Porcacchi’s *Isolario: L’isole più famose del mondo* (1572).” *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 170 (September): 14-22.

Deakin, Rodney. 2022. “Using Converted WW1 Army Grid Referencing Systems to Identify Locations Where Australian Soldiers Fell Europe.” *International Journal of Cartography* 8, no. 3: 308-25.

DeJong, Sheryl. 2021. “Schools and Teachers that Contributed to the Kentucky Sampler Tradition.” *The MESDA Journal: Journal of Early Southern Decorative Arts* 42, <https://www.mesdajournal.org/2021/schools-and-teachers-that-contributed-to-the-kentucky-sampler-tradition/>.

Dorner, Zachary. 2022. “Bad Money and the Chemical Arts in Colonial America.” *Commonplace: The Journal of Early American Life*, <http://commonplace.online/article/bad-money-and-the-chemical-arts-in-colonial-america/>.

Dotson, Jon. 2022. “Mapmakers of the 19th Century.” *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* 33: 16-20.

Draper, Mary. 2022. “Aeolian Geographies, Daily Life, and Empire Building in the English Caribbean.” *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 20, no. 4: 673-94.

Edler, Dennis, and Olaf Kühne. 2022. “Deviant Cartographies: A Contribution to Post-critical Cartography.” *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 72, no. 2: 103-16, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42489-022-00110-w>.

Engelmore, Alice. 2022. “A Watershed Moment: The Art of Linda Gass.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2: 28-31.

Evans, Leah. 2022. “Cartographic and Aerial Imagery in Textile Art.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2: 25-27.

Farrell, Cassandra, and Christine Johnson. 2022. “Finding Common Ground: The Changing Landscape of Names in the United States.” *The Portolan* 114 (Fall): 49.

Finfrock, David. 2022. “Antarctic Maps on Postage Stamps.” *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* 33: 9-11.

Finfrock, David. 2022. “Henry Hannan, Texas Land Promoter.” *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* 34: 27-30.

Finfrock, David. 2022. “Mapping Drought.” *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* 34: 14-16.

Garrett, Mark M. 2022. “Drawing with Scissors and Maps.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2: 18-20.

Geldart, Peter. 2022. “Alexander Dalrymple in Zamboanga.” *The Murillo Bulletin* 13: 53-55.

Gibbs, Ronald S., and Thomas Paper. 2022. “1777: Decisive Year of the American Revolution.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2: 38-41.

Gross, Richard. 2022. “Mapping the Chicago Portage: Seventeenth-Century Explorations by Jolliet, Marquette, La Salle, and Joutel.” *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 54, no. 2: 162-86.

Henderson, Ann E., ed. 2022. “Inside the Map Collection: Questions for Cassandra Farrell, Senior Map Archivist.” *Broadside: The Magazine of the Library of Virginia* 2: 16-17.

Horbiński, Tymoteusz, and Krzysztof Zagata. 2022. “View of Cartography in Video Games: Literature Review and Examples of Specific Solutions.” *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 72, no. 2: 117-28, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42489-022-00104-8>.

King, Robert J. 2022. “The Depiction of the Ocean on the 1519 World Map of Lopo Homem.” *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 92: 1-12.

Kovalenchikova, Victoria. 2022. “The Planet as a Work of Art.” Interviewed by Juliet Rothman. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2: 21-22.

Krtalić, Šima. 2022. “Anchoring the Image of the Sea: Copying Coastlines on Manuscript Nautical Charts from the Late Middle Ages and the Early Modern Period.” *Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of Cartography* 74, no. 1: 1-30.

Lange, Diana. 2022. “Colour on Maps: Systems, Schemes, Codes.” *Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of Cartography* 74, no. 1: 117-24.

Le Roux, Josée. 2022. “Extraordinary Geographies.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2: 34-37.

Lilley, James D. 2022. “Edgar Allan Poe: Pioneering Mollusk Scientist.” *Commonplace: The Journal of Early American Life*, <http://commonplace.online/article/edgar-allan-poe-pioneering-mollusk-scientist/>.

Liu, Bing, et al. 2022. “Designing Mixed Reality-Based Indoor Navigation for User Studies.” *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 72, no. 2: 129-38, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42489-022-00108-4>.

MacArthur, Julie. 2022. “Imagining Imperial Frontiers: Photography-as-Cartography in the Mapping of Eastern Africa.” *Journal of Historical Geography* 76: 68-82.

Martin, Peter R. 2022. “The Cartography of Kallihirua?: Reassessing Indigenous Mapmaking and Arctic Encounters.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 57, no. 3: 239-55.

McIntosh, Gregory C. 2022. “The Caverio Planisphere (c. 1506) was not Copied from the Cantino Planisphere (1502).” *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 54, no. 2: 110-61.

McIntosh, Gregory C. 2022. “The Gregor Reisch World Maps of 1503 and 1504: The Earliest Printed Maps Announcing the Discovery of the New World.” *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 170 (September): 6-12.

Melbar, Therese. 2022. “Embroidered Maps.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2: 31-33.

Montague, John. 2022. “New Light on John Rocque: His Career as Artist-Engraver and His Two Great City Maps of London (1746) and Dublin (1756).” *Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of Cartography* 74, no. 1: 31-62.

Olmedo, Élise, and Sébastien Caquard. 2022. “Mapping the Skin and the Guts of Stories – A Dialogue between Geolocated and Dislocated Cartographies.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 57, no. 2: 127-46.

Olshin, Benjamin B. 2022. “Indigenous Mapping: Cultural and Psychological Sources.” *The Portolan* 114 (Fall): 22-35.

Olson, Kory. 2022. “A Student’s Guide to Map Making: J. Parlier’s 1905 and 1907 *Cartographic Manuals*.” *Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of Cartography* 74, no. 1: 102-16.

Panecki, Tomasz. 2022. “Plan of Kalisz by Andrzej Politalski from 1785 – a Source Edition in the Polish Historic Towns Atlas.” *Polish Cartographical Review* 54, no. 1: 92-107, <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2022-0007>.

Panecki, Tomasz. 2021. “From Historic Cartography to Historical Mapping: Creating a Digital Edition of the Gaul/Raczyński Map of Greater Poland (1807–1812).” *The Cartographic Journal* 58, no. 3: 233-50.

Pápay, Gyula. 2022. “Ptolemy’s Methodological Principles in the Creation of His Map Projections.” *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 72, no. 2: 89-101, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42489-022-00101-x>.

Perić, Maja, and Dubravka Mlinarić. 2022. “*Sclavonien op de kaert*: Slavonia through the Eyes of Dutch Cartographers of the First Half of the Eighteenth Century.” *Kartografija i Geoinformacije: Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 21, no. 37: 4-33, <https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.21.37.1>.

Peixoto, Renato Amado. 2022. “Deconstructing the Atlases: Jaime Cortesão and the Transformation of the *Atlas Histórico do Brasil* into the *Atlas Histórico Escolar*.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 57, no. 2: 147-60.

Persak, Erica. 2022. “Highlights from the Kerry Stokes Map Collection.” *The Globe Journal* (ANZMapS) 92: 26-44.

Pfleiderer, Richard. 2022. “The Magellan Project – Opening Chapter in the European Exploration of the Great Pacific Ocean.” *The Globe Journal* (ANZMapS) 92: 1-11.

Polczynski, Mark, and Michael Polczynski. 2022. “Lessons Learned from Using Historical Maps to Create a Digital Gazetteer of Historical Places.” *International Journal of Cartography* 8, no. 3: 326-42.

Paprotny, Zbigniew. 2022. “Maps from *Atlas Silesiae* (1750): A Listing of Plates and States.” *Polish Cartographical Review* 54, no. 1: 54-74, <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2022-0005>.

Ranzi, Roberto, et al. 2022. “Land Cover Changes Since the 19th Century Detected from Historic Maps for Environmental Applications: Toward a ‘CORINE 1800’ Project?” *e-Perimetron* 17, no. 2: 86-95, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_17\\_2/Ranzi\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_17_2/Ranzi_et_al.pdf).

Rodriguez, Felice Noelle. 2022. "Mapping the Growth of Zamboanga from Pigafetta to the 19<sup>th</sup> Century." *The Murillo Bulletin* 13: 23-51.

Rose, E. M. 2021. "Marmaduke Raynor and the 1617 Map of the James River, Virginia." *The Cartographic Journal* 58, no. 3: 290-98.

Rothman, Juliet. 2022. "Mapping Fiction: A Stroll along the Paths of Our Favorite Literature at The Huntington." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2: 49-51.

Schnürer, Raimund, et al. 2022. "Instance Segmentation, Body Part Parsing, and Pose Estimation of Human Figures in Pictorial Maps." *International Journal of Cartography* 8, no. 3: 291-307.

Shulman, Holly Cowan. 2022. "The Maps of James and Dolley Madison." *The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 130, no. 4: 260-89.

Spack, Carol. 2022. "Hiding in Plain Sight—IV: Map of Mining Claims Butte and Vicinity Montana (1907)." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2: 13-17.

Tent, Jan. 2022. "Topographic Descriptors on the Early Dutch Charts of the Antipodes." *International Journal of Cartography* 8, no. 3: 272-90.

Tyler, Christopher W. 2022. "Early Cartography of the Caribbean and the North American Continent." *The Portolan* 114 (Fall): 36-48.

Tyner, Judith. 2022. "The Art and Craft of Map Samplers." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2: 23-24.

Van Brauman, Martin M. 2022. "The de Bruyn Map Emphasized Jerusalem as a City of Churches." *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* 33: 12-15.

Van Brauman, Martin M. 2022. "Monstrorum of the Sea and Land." *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* 34: 12-13.

Van Brauman, Martin M. 2022. "The Mystery of the Boisseau Map Interpretation Under the City of David." *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* 34: 17-20.

Voss, Julie R. 2022. "'The Greatest Eloquence': James Cathcart and the Power of Words in Eighteenth-Century Barbary." *Commonplace: The Journal of Early American Life*, <http://commonplace.online/article/the-greatest-eloquence/>.

Walsh, Patrick, and James Harkins. 2022. "Mapping Republic of Texas Empresario Colonies – Castro's Colony and the Mercer Colony." *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* 34: 21-26.

Zhang, Xue. 2022. "The Plurality of Reception: Latitude and Longitude in Early Modern China, 1700–1900." *ISIS: A Journal of the History of Science Society* 113, no. 3: 537-58.

## BOOKS

Allen, Kari, and G. Brian Karas, ill. 2022. *The Boy Who Loved Maps*. Anne Schwartz Books, 44 pp. ISBN: 978-1984852304. \$17.49.

Arnaud, Jean-Luc. 2022. *La Carte de France: Histoire & Techniques*. Parentheses, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-2863643303. \$84.47.

Barton, Christopher P. 2022. *The Archaeology of Race and Class at Timbuctoo: A Black Community in New Jersey*. University Press of Florida, 152 pp. ISBN: 978-0813069272. \$160.

Bonk, David C., and George Anderson. 2022. *An Atlas of the Battles and Campaigns of the American Revolution, 1775-1783*. Helion and Company, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-1914059797. \$75.

Braund, Kathryn H., ed. 2022. *The Attention of a Traveller: Essays on William Bartram's Travels and Legacy*. University of Alabama Press, 400 pp. ISBN: 978-0817321291. \$54.95.

Davis, Jingle. 2022. *Following the Tabby Trail: Where Coastal History Is Captured in Unique Oyster-Shell Structures*. University of Georgia Press, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0820357492. \$36.95.

Gibson, Catherine. 2022. *Geographies of Nationhood: Cartography, Science, and Society in the Russian Imperial Baltic*. Oxford University Press, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-0192844323. \$100.

Hallock, Thomas. 2021. *A Road Course in Early American Literature: Travel and Teaching from Atzlán to Amherst*. University of Alabama Press, 232 pp. ISBN: 978-0817320836. \$49.95.

Higgins, Mike, and Manuel Bortoletti, ill. 2022. *Wild Maps for Curious Minds: 100 New Ways to See the Natural World*. The Experiment, 192 pp. ISBN: 978-1615198924. \$19.95.

Irmscher, Christoph, and Richard J. King, eds. 2022. *Audubon at Sea: The Coastal and Transatlantic Adventures of John James Audubon*. University of Chicago Press, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0226756677. \$30.

Morris, J. Brent. 2022. *Dismal Freedom: A History of the Maroons of the Great Dismal Swamp*. University of North Carolina Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-1469668253. \$29.95.

Roope, Caroline. 2022. *The History of the London Underground Map*. Pen and Sword Transport, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1399006811. \$39.95.

Simek, Jan F., et al. 2021. *The Cosmos Revealed: Precontact Mississippian Rock Art at Painted Bluff, Alabama*. University of Alabama Press, 216 pp. ISBN: 978-0817320850. \$49.95.

Storms, Martijn. 2022. *Maps that Made History: 1000 Years of World History in 100 Old Maps*. Lannoo Publishers, 432 pp. ISBN: 978-9401485302. \$95.

Verney, Michael A. 2022. *A Great and Rising Nation: Naval Exploration and Global Empire in the Early US Republic*. University of Chicago Press, 312 pp. ISBN: 978-0226819921. \$35.

Witmer, Andrew. 2022. *Here and Everywhere Else: Small-Town Maine and the World*. University of Massachusetts Press, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-1625346667. \$90.

Zuidervaart, Huib J., and Oscar T. Matsuura. 2022. *Astronomer, Cartographer and Naturalist of the New World: The Life and Scholarly Achievements of Georg Marggrafe (1610-1643) in Colonial Dutch Brazil. Volume 1: Life, Work and Legacy*. Amsterdam University Press, 400 pp. ISBN: 978-9463722186. €69.

## ***The Portolan* 114 (Fall 2022)**

### **Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

#### **ARTICLES**

Ackland, Stuart. 2022. "Drink Map of Oxford." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2022, no. 1: 45-46.

Akerman, Jim. 2022. "Maptalk." *Mapline: A Publication of the Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library and the Chicago Map Society* 136 (Spring): 14-15.

Allen, David Y. 2022. "John Scott and the Mapping of New England and New York." *The Portolan: Journal of the Washington Map Society* 113 (Spring): 23-33.

Altic, Mirela. 2022. "Geographical Knowledge as Power: The Role of the Society of Jesus and the Society of Foreign Missions of Paris in the Early Exploration of Louisiana." *Terra Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 54, no. 1: 5-37.

Araújo, Niédja Sodré de, et al. 2022. "Perspectives about Implementation of Colour Codes on Maps Accessible to Blind People." *International Journal of Cartography* 8, no. 1: 133-47.

Arnaud, Jean-Luc. 2022. "Dater les documents cartographiques." *e-Perimetron* 17, no. 1: 1-18, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_17\\_1/Arnaud.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_17_1/Arnaud.pdf).

Aziz, Mohamed Alkhuzamy, and Nayef Alghais. 2021. "Cartographic Analysis of Urban Expansion in Kuwait." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 56, no. 3: 183-207.

Boutoura, Chrysoula, Angeliki Tsorlini, and Evangelos Livieratos. 2022. "Revisiting the French Manuscript Maps (1685-1687) of the Cycladic Archipelago: Georeference and Best Fitting." *e-Perimetron* 17, no. 1: 45-54, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_17\\_1/Boutoura\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_17_1/Boutoura_et_al.pdf).

Breiman, Richard S. 2022. "My Favorite Map: *Americae Nova Tabula* by Willem Blaeu." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2022, no. 1: 41-44.

Brott, LauraLee. 2022. "Meet Your Maker: The Tournai Maps of Asia and Palestine." *The Portolan: Journal of the Washington Map Society* 113 (Spring): 7-22. 2021 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

Bugdayci, Ilkay, and Huseyin Zahit Selvi. 2021. "Do Maps Contribute to Pupils' Learning Skills in Primary Schools?" *The Cartographic Journal* 58, no. 2: 135-49.

Buisseret, David. 2022. "The Smith Center's Third Director: A Retrospective of the Akerman Years, 1996-2022." *Mapline: A Publication of the Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library and the Chicago Map Society* 136 (Spring): 1-5.

Bushell, Sally, et al. 2022. "Digital Literary Mapping: I. Visualizing and Reading Graph Topologies as Maps for Literature." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 57, no. 1: 11-36.

Bushell, Sally, et al. 2022. "Digital Literary Mapping: II. Towards an Integrated Visual-Verbal Method for the Humanities." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 57, no. 1: 37-64.

Cameron-Ash, Margaret. 2021. "What Kept You So Long? The Islands That Sidetracked Laperouse." *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 90: 38-44.

Carvalho, Francismar Alex Lopes de. 2022. "Mapmaking and Sovereignty Building: Francisco Requena and the Late Eighteenth-Century Boundary Demarcation Commissions." *Hispanic American Historical Review* 102, no. 2: 191-221.

Chibryakov, Yaroslav. 2021. "The Scientific Revolution in Cartography (the 1950s and the 1960s): Its Origins and Consequences." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 56, no. 3: 226-35.

Cloud, John. 2022. "The Long and Winding Trails of Indigenous Cartography." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2022, no. 1: 26-30.

Cole, Daniel G., and E. Richard Hart. 2021. "The Importance of Indigenous Cartography and Toponymy to Historical Land Tenure and Contributions to Euro/American/Canadian Cartography." In "Mapping Indigenous Knowledge in the Digital Age," edited by Fraser Taylor and Romola V. Thumbadoo, special issue, *International Journal of Geo-Information* 10, no. 6: 397, <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijgi10060397>.

Eccleston, Greg. 2022. "Designing a Nocturnal – a Volvelle for Finding Time – for Use by Wayfarers and Seafarers in Southern Latitudes." *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 91: 15-27.

Edney, Matthew H. 2022. "The Copy: Printing Processes and the Reproduction of Early Maps, 1830-1945." *The Portolan: Journal of the Washington Map Society* 113 (Spring): 48-63.

Eliason, Andrew. 2021. "A Latent Chart of the South Pacific in Les Voyages Auantureux (1559) by Jean Alfonse." *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 90: 25-27.

Fish, Carolyn S. 2021. "Elements of Vivid Cartography." *The Cartographic Journal* 58, no. 2: 150-66.

Gkadolou, Eleni, and Poulicos Prastacos. 2021. "Historical Cartographic Information for Cultural Heritage Applications in a Semantic Framework." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 56, no. 4: 255-66.

Gonzalo, José Luis, and Richard Pfleiderer. 2022. "An Unrecorded Portolan Atlas of Battista Agnese Identified in Spain." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2022, no. 1: 11-13.

Grava, Massimiliano, Nicola Gabellieri, and Giancarlo Macchi Janica. 2021. "Mapping Seasonality and Rural Production from a Geohistorical Perspective: The 'Ripening Time Registry' of the Grand Duchy of Tuscany (Nineteenth Century, Italy)." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 56, no. 4: 284-302.

Grim, Ronald E. 2022. "'Compiled from Official Records': Mapping Kansas Territory before the Civil War." *Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of Cartography* 74, no. 1: 82-101.

Guillerm, Gabrielle. 2022. "MacLean Collection Facsimiles at the Newberry." *Mapline: A Publication of the Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library and the Chicago Map Society* 136 (Spring): 6-11.

Hajdú, Edina, and Márton Pál. 2022. "The Digital Reconstruction of Hiking Trail System Evolution in the Mátra Mts, Hungary." *e-Perimetron* 17, no. 1: 19-32, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_17\\_1/Haidu\\_Pal.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_17_1/Haidu_Pal.pdf).

Harvey, Ian. 2022. "Observations on Buying and Selling by a Collector." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 169 (June): 33-36.

Hewitt, John. 2022. "Mercator – Mapping Marco Polo's Hearsay." *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 91: 1-14.

Holland, Robert A. 2022. "The Hermon Dunlap Smith [Center] for the History of Cartography to Celebrate its Fiftieth Anniversary." *Mapline: A Publication of the Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library and the Chicago Map Society* 136 (Spring): 12-13.

Horejsi, Nicole. 2022. "Arabella in the Salon: Teaching Charlotte Lennox's *Female Quixote* with Madeleine de Scudéry's 'Carte de Tendre,' *Clélie*, and *Conversations*." *ABO: Interactive Journal*

*for Women in the Arts, 1640-1830* 12, no. 1, article 8,  
<http://doi.org/10.5038/2157-7129.12.1.1310>.

Jennings, Michael. 2022. "Of Shipwrecks and Salesmen: Uncovering Buried Ships and Hidden Identities in a Gold Rush-Era Manuscript Map of San Francisco." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 169 (June): 6-13.

Johal, Rishma. 2022. "Traversing Seas to Evading Proscription: South Asians, Race, and (Im)mobility in Canada and the United States, 1882-1929." *Terra Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 54, no. 1: 38-63.

King, Robert J. 2021. "Johannes Kepler and Australia." *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 90: 15-24.

King, Robert J. 2022. "The Antipodes on Martin Waldseemuller's 1507 World Map." *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 91: 43-60.

Lally, Nick. 2022. "Sculpting, Cutting, Expanding, and Contracting the Map." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 57, no. 1: 1-10.

Lepetiuk, Viktoriia, and Vitalii Ostroukh. 2021. "Methodological Approaches to Creation of Educational Electronic Cartographic Guides." *The Cartographic Journal* 58, no. 2: 196-205.

Lindman, Janet Moore. 2022. "'A Very Curious Religious Game': Spiritual Maps and Material Culture in Early America." *Commonplace: The Journal of Early American Life*,  
<http://commonplace.online/article/a-very-curious-religious-game/>.

Linn, Angela J. "Walrus Tusk Maps of Northwest Alaska: An Invitation for Research." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2022, no. 1: 22-25.

Martin, Stephen. 2021. "Why Map Whales?" *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 90: 1-8.

Mattke, Ryan, Kirsten Delegard, and Danya Leebaw. 2022. "Mapping Prejudice: The Map Library as a Hub for Community Co-Creation and Social Change." *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, DOI: [10.1080/15420353.2022.2076006](https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2022.2076006).

Maxwell, Susan. 2022. "Thomas Cavendish: 'The Navigator' (1560-1592) and His Navigation from the Philippines to Java, 1587." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 169 (June): 14-30.

Meinheit, Harold E. 2022. "Mapping the Mekong: The French Expedition of 1866-1868." *The Portolan: Journal of the Washington Map Society* 113 (Spring): 34-47.

Meisel, Joshua J., Stephen L. Egbert, Joseph P. Brewer II, and Xingong Li. 2021. "Automated Mapping of Historical Native American Land Allotments at the Standing Rock Sioux Reservation Using Geographic Information Systems." In "Mapping Indigenous Knowledge in the Digital Age," edited by Fraser Taylor and Romola V. Thumbadoo, special issue, *International Journal of Geo-Information* 10, no. 3: 183, <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijgi10030183>.

Memmott, Paul, et al. 2022. "The Re-Invention of the Goori Cultural Landscape: Telling the Country: Mapping Two Pockets." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 57, no. 1: 65-79.

Moreno Madrid, José María, and David Salomoni. 2022. "Nuno Da Silva's Third Relation: An Unknown Report on Francis Drake's Voyage (1577-1580)." *Terra Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 54, no. 1: 64-82.

Novak, André, and Volodymyr Ostash. 2022. "Digitizing Historical Maps and Their Presentation in Online Map Collections." *e-Perimetron* 17, no. 1: 33-44, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_17\\_1/Novak\\_Ostash.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_17_1/Novak_Ostash.pdf).

Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana. 2022. "A Piscatorial Atlas of the North Sea." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 169 (June): 48-51.

Palmer, Mark H., Sarah Frost, Grace Martinez, and Lasya Venigalla. 2021. "Art and Argument: Indigitization of a Kiowa Historical Map for Teaching and Research." In "Mapping Indigenous Knowledge in the Digital Age," edited by Fraser Taylor and Romola V. Thumbadoo, special issue, *International Journal of Geo-Information* 10, no. 11: 746, <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijgi10110746>.

Polo-Martin, Bárbara. 2021. "The Accuracy of Urban Maps in Spain through GIS: The Example of Burgos from the Nineteenth to the Twentieth Century." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 56, no. 3: 236-50.

Pratt, Simon. 2021. "Mapping the Spice Islands." *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 90: 9-14.

Reinboud, Weia. 2022. "The Cupola Projection: An Asymmetric Equal-Area World Map." *International Journal of Cartography* 8, no. 2: 171-84.

Renteux, Jean-Louis. 2022. "Maps of the Great War: A Case Study." *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 73 (May): 13-18.

Reyes Nuñez, José Jesús. 2022. "Presence of School Cartography in Erwin Raisz's Lifework." *International Journal of Cartography* 8, no. 1: 70-85.

Rossetto, Tania. 2021. "Not Just Navigation: Thinking about the Movements of Maps in the Mobility and Humanities Field." *The Cartographic Journal* 58, no. 2: 183-95.

Rothman, Leonard. 2022. "Slated Globes." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2022, no. 1: 47-48.

Scallon, Daniel. 2022. "From the Ground Up: Indigenous Participatory Mapping in Borneo." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2022, no. 1: 36-40.

Simon, Zoltan A. 2022. "Robinson Crusoe's Travels on Maps from Costa Rica to Russia." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 57, no. 1: 80-108.

Spack, Carol. 2022. "Hiding in Plain Sight III: *Map of the City of Boston Massachusetts* (1926)." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2022, no. 1: 18-21.

Sundstrom, Linea. 2022. "A Possible Map Petroglyph from Kansas." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2022, no. 1: 30-32.

Thomas, Leah. 2022. "Mapping the Geographic Imagination in *Harriot Stuart* and *Euphemia* at an HBCU." *ABO: Interactive Journal for Women in the Arts, 1640-1830* 12, no. 1, article 6, <http://doi.org/10.5038/2157-7129.12.1.1286>.

Tough, Frank J. 2021. "'Little Is Known of the Interior': Applied Historical Cartography and Métis Aboriginal Rights in the Île-à-la-Crosse Region, Saskatchewan." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 56, no. 4: 320-42.

Tyler, Christopher W. 2022. "Francesco Rosselli, Renaissance Cartographer Extraordinaire." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2022, no. 1: 8-10.

Wabiński, Jakub, Albina Mościcka, and Marta Kuźma. 2021. "The Information Value of Tactile Maps: A Comparison of Maps Printed with the Use of Different Techniques." *The Cartographic Journal* 58, no. 2: 123-34.

Waldrep, G.C. 2022. "Excerpts From 'Kingdom.'" *Commonplace: The Journal of Early American Life*, <http://commonplace.online/article/from-kingdom/>.

Whyte, Brendan. 2021. "Cobbett's Cartography: Identifying the Map from His 1826 Rural Ride Down the Vale of Avon." *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 90: 45-61.

Whyte, Brendan. 2021. "Mapping Cobbett: Maps of the Six Excursions Made by William Cobbett in his Rural Rides (1830)." *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 90: 62-79.

Whyte, Brendan. 2022. "Munster's Monster Meets Dorothy's Dragon: Lord Peter Wimsey Consults the Cartography of the Cosmographia." *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 91: 61-74.

Whyte, Brendan. 2022. "The 1979 Soviet Military City Plan of Vientiane, Laos: A Translation and Analysis." *The Globe Journal (ANZMapS)* 91: 28-42.

Woodward, Hayley. 2022. "Locating the Past in Nahua Cartographic Histories." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2022, no. 1: 33-35.

## BOOKS

Baumgärtner, Ingrid. 2022. *Mapping Narrations – Narrating Maps: Concepts of the World in the Middle Ages and the Early Modern Period*. Edited by Daniel Gneckow, Anna Hollenbach, and Phillip Landgrebe. Berlin, Boston: Medieval Institute Publications, 527 pp. ISBN: 9781501523816. Available open access: <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781501516016>.

Brunner, Bernd. 2022. *Extreme North: A Cultural History*. Translated by Jefferson Chase. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0393881004. \$27.95.

Dieckmann, Ute, ed. 2021. *Mapping the Unmappable? Cartographic Explorations with Indigenous Peoples in Africa*. Bielefeld, Germany: Transcript, 353 pp. ISBN: 978-837652413. £40.99.

Kuestenmacher, Simon. 2021. *Random Maps: The World in Over 100 Unusual Maps*. London: Welbeck Publishing Group, 192 pp. ISBN: 978-1914317064. £12.99.

Monmonier, Mark. 2022. *Clock and Compass: How John Byron Plato Gave Farmers a Real Address*. Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 181 pp. ISBN: 978-1609388216. \$19.95.

Montgomery, David. 2021. *Maps of Trinidad and Tobago: Looking for Caire*. Port of Spain: David Montgomery, 444 pp. ISBN: 978-9768059062. \$60.

Ó Cionnaith, Finnian. 2022. *Land Surveying in Ireland, 1690-1830*. Dublin, Ireland: Four Courts Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1801510141. €31.50.

Parker, Philip. 2022. *The Atlas of Atlases: Exploring the Most Important Atlases in History and the Cartographers Who Made Them*. London: Ivy Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-0711268050. \$40.

Parker, Philip. 2022. *A Small Island: 12 Maps that Explain the History of Britain*. London: Penguin, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-0241368268. £25.

Roope, Caroline. 2022. *The History of the London Underground Map*. Barnsley, Eng.: Pen and Sword Books, 261 pp. ISBN: 978-1399006811. £20.

Schulten, Susan, ed. 2022. *Maps of History*. By Emma Willard. Foreword by Matthew H. Edney. North Canton, OH: Visionary Press, 248 pp. ISBN: 979-8986194509. \$95.

Shepherd, Peng. 2022. *The Cartographers: A Novel*. New York: William Morrow, 400 pp. ISBN: 978-0062910691. \$27.99.

Small, Margaret. 2020. *Framing the World: Classical Influences on Sixteenth-Century Geographical Thought*. Woodbridge, Suffolk: The Boydell Press, 263 pp. ISBN: 978-1783275205. \$115.

Smith, Oliver. 2022. *Atlas of Abandoned Places: A Journey through the World's Forgotten Wonders*. London: Mitchell Beazley, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1784726928. £20.

## ***The Portolan* 113 (Spring 2022)**

### **Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

#### **ARTICLES**

- Akerman, Jim. 2021. "The New York Thruway." *Mapline* 135 (Fall): 9-11.
- Arevalo, Esteban. 2021. "Quality Assessment Criteria for Cartographic Heritage Dissemination: a Preliminary Analysis of 300 Websites." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 3: 141-55, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_3/Arevalo.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_3/Arevalo.pdf).
- Attard, Claude Micallef. 2022. "The Malta Maps of Padre Vincenzo Coronelli." *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 3: 5-35.
- Bahill, A. Terry, and Garry D. Gitzen. 2021. "The Amazon River Modeled as a Giant Snake." *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 71, no. 3: 173-94.
- Batten, Kit. 2022. "The Eyre Brothers (fl. c.1877–1889): Publishers with a West Country Interest." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 168: 19-29.
- Bracke, Wouter. 2021. "Thomas Best Jervis and Philippe Vandermaelen's Etablissement géographique de Bruxelles." *Imago Mundi* 73, no. 2: 205-28.
- Brückner, Martin. 2021. "Colonial Counter-Mappings and the Cartographic Reformation in Eighteenth-Century America." *XVII-XVIII: Cartes et cartographies dans le monde anglophone aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles* 78, <https://doi.org/10.4000/1718.7160>.
- Buisseret, David. 2021. "Discovery by Committee: The Investigations of the Royal Society in the 1660s." *Terrae Incognitae* 53, no. 3: 247-54.
- Chatterjee, Baijayanti. 2021. "Founding Empire: James Rennell and the Eighteenth-Century Survey of British Bengal." *XVII-XVIII: Cartes et cartographies dans le monde anglophone aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles* 78, <https://doi.org/10.4000/1718.8375>.
- Covarrubias, José Enrique. 2021. "Well-founded and Not so Well-founded Expectations: The Civilizing Effect of Commerce and Other Economic Topics in Travelogues about Mexico (1811–1909)." *Terrae Incognitae* 53, no. 3: 172-94.
- Cowen, David. 2021. "The Evolution of GIS Services in Academic Libraries." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 4: 190-202, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_4/Cowen.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_4/Cowen.pdf).

Dai Prà, Elena, and Nicola Gabellieri. 2021. "Mapping the Grand Tour Travel Writings: a GIS-Based Inventorying and Spatial Analysis for Digital Humanities in Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy (XVI-XIX c.)." *Literary Geographies* 7, no. 2: 251-74,  
<https://www.literarygeographies.net/index.php/LitGeogs/article/view/259>.

DeCandt, Paul. 2022. "Town Plan of Brussels from 1649 by Joan Blaeu and the Bombardment of the city in 1695." *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 72 (Jan): 19-23.

Dowdy, F. Andrew. 2021. "John Lederer's 'Mythical' Lake: Another Hypothesis." *Terrae Incognitae* 53, no. 3: 219-46.

Dunn, Stuart, and Valeria Vitale. 2021. "Linking Text and Maps: Annotation as a Critical Tool for Teaching in the Spatial Humanities." *Literary Geographies* 7, no. 2: 292-310,  
<https://www.literarygeographies.net/index.php/LitGeogs/article/view/253>.

Dym, Jordana, and Carla Lois. 2021. "Bound Images: Maps, Books, and Reading in Material and Digital Contexts." *Word & Image* 37, no. 2: 119-41.

Edelson, Max S. 2021. "Searching for Cofitachequi: How English Colonizers Mapped the Native Southeast before 1700." *XVII-XVIII: Cartes et cartographies dans le monde anglophone aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles* 78, <https://doi.org/10.4000/1718.7383>.

Egmond, Marco van. 2021. "Visualizing the Historical Utrecht Skyline." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 3: 106-14, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_3/VanEgmond.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_3/VanEgmond.pdf).

Gauci, Ritienne, and Joseph A. Schembri. 2022. "From Outcrops to Maps: The Birth of Geological Maps of the Maltese Islands in the 19th Century – Part III." *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 3: 36-45.

Geldart, Peter. 2021. "Manila taken by Admiral Cornish and General Draper: Mapping the British Occupation of the Philippines 1762–64." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 167: 7-24.

Görz, Günther, Chiara Seidl, and Martin Thiering. 2021. "Linked Biondo: Modelling Geographical Features in Renaissance Texts and Maps." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 2: 78-93, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_2/Goerz\\_et%20al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_2/Goerz_et%20al.pdf).

Groom, Geoff. 2021. "Dune Sand – Object Based Image Analysis for Vectorization of a Dotted Signature in Danish Late 1800s Maps." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 4: 156-65, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_4/Groom\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_4/Groom_et_al.pdf).

Grubbs, Joseph W. 2021. "The Dunn Plat: an Adaptation of Joseph Smith's Plan for the City of Zion in Nineteenth-Century Virginia." *The Portolan* 112 (Winter): 17-25.

- Guillerm, Gabrielle. 2021. "Crossings and the 1837 Ioway Map." *Mapline* 135 (Fall): 4-7.
- Horbiński, Tymoteusz, and Krzysztof Zagata. 2021. "Map Symbols in Video Games: The Example of 'Valheim.'" *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 71, no. 4: 269-83.
- Hughes, Paul. 2021. "Hilton's Carolina Pilotage with Shapley's Chart before Locke and Lancaster." *The Portolan* 112 (Winter): 7-16.
- Irás, Krisztina, and Zsuzsanna Ungvári. 2021. "Wheels of Geography: Interactive Renewal of Antique Educational Instruments." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 2: 94-105, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_2/Iras\\_Ungvari.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_2/Iras_Ungvari.pdf).
- Kanas, Nick. 2022. "Volvelles: Early Analogue Computers of the Heavens Bound in Books." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 168: 6-16.
- Kapochunas, Andrew. 2019. "Post-Versailles, Mapmakers Struggle to Depict Lithuania." Part 6 in series *The Maps and Mapmakers that Helped Define 20th-Century Lithuanian Boundaries. Journal of the Lithuania Philatelic Society* 247 (2019): 31-36, <http://www.lithuanianmaps.com/files/LPS-247-Kapochunas-Maps-Part-VI-final2.pdf>.
- Kapochunas, Andrew. 2019. "The Role of Ethnic Maps and their Makers in Determining Lithuania's Post WWI Borders." Part 5 in series *The Maps and Mapmakers that Helped Define 20th-Century Lithuanian Boundaries. Journal of the Lithuania Philatelic Society* 246 (2018): 16-29, [http://www.lithuanianmaps.com/files/030819\\_LPS-246-Kapochunas-Maps-Part-V.pdf](http://www.lithuanianmaps.com/files/030819_LPS-246-Kapochunas-Maps-Part-V.pdf).
- Kin, Danylo, and Nadiia Lazorenko-Hevel. 2021. "The Method for the Quality Evaluation of Open Geospatial Data for Creation and Updating of Datasets for National Spatial Data Infrastructure in Ukraine." *Polish Cartographical Review* 53, no. 1: 13-20, <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2021-0002>.
- Kuźma, Maria. 2020. "The Use of GIS Tools in the Automation of Examining the Cartometry of Old Maps." *Polish Cartographical Review* 52, no. 4: 152-161, <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2020-0013>.
- LeBlanc, Michelle, and Belle Lipton. 2021. "Beyond the Map: Engaging Audiences with GIS at the Leventhal Map & Education Center." *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 16, no. 3: 254-63.
- Lettere, Isabella Gaia. 2021. "Blaeu's *Americae Nova Tabula*." *Mapline* 135 (Fall): 12-14.

Liu, Danyun, et al. 2021. "Information Visualisation for Digital History Participatory Solutions for Reviewing Best Practices." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 3: 115-27, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_3/Liu\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_3/Liu_et_al.pdf).

Lockwood, Leigh. 2021. "Easy! Stick Some Pins in a Map, and Send It to the Printer." *The Portolan* 112 (Winter): 48-51.

Mandelblatt, Bertie. 2021. "Mapping Dispossession: the Social Worlds of Adlum's 1792 Pennsylvania Map." *XVII-XVIII: Cartes et cartographies dans le monde anglophone aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles* 78, <https://doi.org/10.4000/1718.8742>.

McCarthy, Louise, and Ladan Niayesh. 2021. "Cartography as Propagandist Design: From Company Maps to Virginian Masques (1613-14)." *XVII-XVIII: Cartes et cartographies dans le monde anglophone aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles* 78, <https://doi.org/10.4000/1718.7929>.

McIntosh, Gregory C., and Joaquim Alves Gaspar. 2021. "Kunstmann III: The Oldest Known Nautical Chart Incorporating Latitudes." *Imago Mundi* 73, no. 2: 162-78.

Miyamoto, Bénédicte. 2021. "Colour-Coded Manuscript Maps in the Military Enlightenment: The Circulation of Map-mindedness." *XVII-XVIII: Cartes et cartographies dans le monde anglophone aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles* 78, <https://doi.org/10.4000/1718.8039>.

Nicolai, Roel. 2021. "The Mapping of Africa on the Nautical Charts of the Age of Discovery." *Terrae Incognitae* 53, no. 3: 195-218.

Novotná, Eva. 2021. "Database of Digitized Map Collections of the Czech Republic." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 2: 72-77, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_2/Novotna.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_2/Novotna.pdf).

Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana. 2022. "Worth a Look: *Das Landschaftskleid*: A Royal Topographical Suit 36 for Saxony's Elector Johann Georg I." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 168: 36-40.

Ostafin, Krzysztof, et al. 2020. "The Authorship of the Second Military Survey of Galicia and Austrian Silesia at the Scale 1:28,800 and the Consistency of Sheet Content Based on Selected Examples." *Polish Cartographical Review* 52, no. 4: 141-51, <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2020-0012>.

Parker, Katie. 2021. "The Ship, the Map, the Chart, and the Book: The Role of the Royal Navy in the Publication of Pacific Geographic Knowledge in the Long-Eighteenth Century." *XVII-XVIII: Cartes et cartographies dans le monde anglophone aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles* 78, <https://doi.org/10.4000/1718.6939>.

Pérez Isasi, Santiago, and Catarina Sequeira Rodrigues. 2021. "Cartography as a Tool for Studying Iberian Literary Relationships: Evaluation of a Practical Experiment." *Literary Geographies* 7, no. 2: 189-213,  
<https://www.literarygeographies.net/index.php/LitGeogs/article/view/235>.

Pezanowski, Scott, Prasenjit Mitra, and Alan M. MacEachren. 2022. "Exploring Descriptions of Movement Through Geovisual Analytics." *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 72, no. 1: 5-27.

Pianta, Filippo. 2021. "The First Map of the Territory of Asti: a XIV-Century Representation of the City and its Villages in Northwest Italy." *Mapline* 135 (Fall): 8-9.

Pinto, Sandra M. G. 2021. "Judges as Mapmakers: How to Create an Estate Map in Early-Nineteenth-Century Portugal." *Imago Mundi* 73, no. 2: 179-204.

Poliakoff, Edward E. 2021. "Boundaries of the Palmetto State: How Royal Instructions, Survey Errors, Indian Treaties, and Negotiations with Neighbours Shaped South Carolina." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 167: 26-37.

Ray, Kristofer. 2021. "Interpreting Native Trans-Appalachia, 1670-1770; or, How I Stopped Worrying and Learned to Read Fanni Mingo's Map." *XVII-XVIII: Cartes et cartographies dans le monde anglophone aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles* 78, <https://doi.org/10.4000/1718.8090>.

Rhodes, Andrew. 2021. "The Brief Cartographic Life of Lake Alexandra." *The Portolan* 112 (Winter): 38-47.

Robles Macías, Luis. 2021. "Reconciled at Last? Grids of Latitude and Longitude on Two Ottoman Portolan Charts." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 4: 166-83, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_4/RoblesMacias.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_4/RoblesMacias.pdf).

Schirò, Joseph. 2022. "Images du Monde: Atlas Illustré." *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 3: 46-52.

Shauger, Fred. 2021. "To the Иth Degree: the Presence of the Letter И on the Maps of the Ulm Ptolemy." *The Portolan* 112 (Winter): 26-37.

Solchenbach, Karl. 2021. "Comparing Old Maps with Cartometric Methods – a Case Study with Bayesian Data Analysis." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 2: 55-62, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_2/Solchenbach.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_2/Solchenbach.pdf).

Sossa, Rostyslav. 2021. "Contemporary Status of Topographic Mapping in Ukraine." *Polish Cartographical Review* 53, no. 1: 1-12, <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2021-0001>.

Taylan, İşin. 2021. "Early Ottoman Atlases: A New Genre." *Imago Mundi* 73, no. 2: 229-38.

Timár, Gábor. 2021. "Georeference of Map of Denmark by Bugge and Wessel (1762-1777)." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 4: 184-89, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_4/Timar.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_4/Timar.pdf).

Trevers, John. 2022. "Observations from the Trade: The Auctioneer." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 168: 30-35.

Tsorlini, Angeliki. 2021. "Combining Historical Sources to Find Information about a Map and its Path over Time. The Case of Rhigas Velestinlis Charta in the Central Library of Zurich, Switzerland." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 3: 128-40, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_3/Tsorlini.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_3/Tsorlini.pdf).

Turban, Manon. 2021. "Cartographic Monsters and the Rise of Empiricism." *XVII-XVIII: Cartes et cartographies dans le monde anglophone aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles* 78, <https://doi.org/10.4000/1718.7258>.

Wittmann, Kevin Rodríguez. 2021. "An Unknown *Mappamundi* in an English Almanac of c.1420 (British Library, Royal MS 17.A.XVI, Folio 2v)." *Imago Mundi* 73, no. 2: 143-161.

Zawadzki, Mateusz. 2021. "Development of Metadata for Historical Cartographic Resources Associated with the Paris Peace Conference (1919–1920)." *Polish Cartographical Review* 53, no. 1: 77-90, <https://doi.org/10.2478/pqr-2021-0007>.

Zukas, Alex. 2021. "Cartography and Narrative in the Maps of Herman Moll's *The World Described*." *XVII-XVIII: Cartes et cartographies dans le monde anglophone aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles* 78, <https://doi.org/10.4000/1718.8764>.

## BOOKS

Ayers, Edward L. 2020. *Southern Journey: The Migrations of the American South, 1790–2020*. Maps by Justin Madron and Nathaniel Ayers. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 176 pp. ISBN: 978-0807173015. \$39.95. See the companion site: <https://dsl.richmond.edu/southernjourney/>.

Bell, Sarah. 2022. *Mapping by Design: A Guide to ArcGIS Maps for Adobe Creative Cloud*. Redlands, CA: Esri Press, 225 pp. ISBN: 978-1589486041. \$59.99.

Bliss, Laura. 2022. *The Quarantine Atlas: Mapping Global Life Under COVID-19*. New York: Black Dog & Leventhal, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-0762478125. \$32.

Brock, Aske Laursen, Guido van Meersbergen, and Edmond Smith, eds. 2022. *Trading Companies and Travel Knowledge in the Early Modern World*. London: Routledge, 314 pp. ISBN: 978-1032050027. \$160.

Brown, Matt, and Rhys B. Davies. 2021. *Atlas of Imagined Places: from Lilliput to Gotham City*. London: Batsford, 168 pp. ISBN: 978-1849946414. \$34.99.

Byers, Reid. 2021. *The Private Library: The History of the Architecture and Furnishing of the Domestic Bookroom*. New Castle, Del.: Oak Knoll Press, 540 pp. ISBN: 978-1584563884. \$85.

Dym, Jordana. 2021. *Mapping Travel: The Origins and Conventions of Western Journey Maps*. Leiden: Brill, 136 pp. ISBN: 978-9004499775. \$85.

Field, Kenneth. 2022. *Thematic Mapping: 101 Inspiring Ways to Visualise Empirical Data*. Redlands, CA: Esri Press, 296 pp. ISBN: 978-1589485570. \$58.69.

Fraser, Gordon. 2021. *Star Territory: Printing the Universe in Nineteenth-Century America*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 264 pp. ISBN: 978-0812252927. \$39.95.

Geraghty, Este, and Matt Artz, eds. 2022. *Learning from COVID-19: GIS for Pandemics*. Redlands, CA: Esri Press, 175 pp. ISBN: 978-1589487116. \$19.99.

Goldsmith, Stephen, and Kate Markin Coleman. 2022. *Collaborative Cities: Mapping Solutions to Wicked Problems*. Redlands, CA: Esri Press, 250 pp. ISBN: 978-1589485396. \$24.99.

Holton, Woody. 2021. *Liberty Is Sweet: The Hidden History of the American Revolution*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 800 pp. ISBN: 978-1476750378. \$37.50.

Lanclose, Ryan, and Matt Artz, eds. 2022. *Keeping People Safe: GIS for Public Safety*. Redlands, CA: Esri Press, 158 pp. ISBN: 978-1589486867. \$19.99.

Mayar, Mahshid. 2022. *Citizens and Rulers of the World: The American Child and the Cartographic Pedagogies of Empire*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-1469667287. \$32.95.

Norwood, Dael A. 2022. *Trading Freedom: How Trade with China Defined Early America*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 312 pp. ISBN: 978-0226815589. \$45.

Pérez Fernández, José María, and Edward Wilson-Lee. 2021. *Hernando Colón's New World of Books: Toward a Cartography of Knowledge*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 344 pp. ISBN: 978-0300230413. \$35.

Schwaller, Robert C., ed. 2021. *African Maroons in Sixteenth-Century Panama: A History in Documents*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0806169330. \$34.95.

Šimková, Pavla. 2021. *Urban Archipelago: An Environmental History of the Boston Harbor Islands*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-1625345967. \$90.

Truxes, Thomas M. 2021. *The Overseas Trade of British America: A Narrative History*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 464 pp. ISBN: 978-0300159882. \$40.

Whittaker, Gordon. 2021. *Deciphering Aztec Hieroglyphs: A Guide to Nahuatl Writing*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-0520380370. \$34.95.

## ***The Portolan* 112 (Winter 2021)**

### **Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

#### **ARTICLES**

Abbee, Michele. 2021. "The Spread of the Mercator Projection in Western European and United States Cartography." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 56, no. 2: 151-65.

Altic, Mirela. 2021. "Cartography of New France: Tracing Jesuit Knowledge on Non-Jesuit Maps of Canada and North America." *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 53, no. 2: 107-34.

Baigent, Elizabeth, and Nick Millea. 2021. "'Intelligent Strangers as well as Members': Enlightening Maps and Social and Political Spaces for Cartographic Conversations." *The Cartographic Journal* 57, no. 4, Celebrating 25 Years of the Oxford Seminars in Cartography: 294-311.

Balletti, Caterina, et al. 2021. "Preliminary Numerical Investigations on the 'Liber de Existencia Riveriarum et Forma Maris Nostri Mediterranei.'" *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 1: 15-26, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_1/Balletti\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_1/Balletti_et_al.pdf).

Barber, Peter Michael. 2021. "Enlightened Mapping? Maps in the Europe of the Enlightenment." *The Cartographic Journal* 57, no. 4, Celebrating 25 Years of the Oxford Seminars in Cartography: 379-99.

Barber, Peter. 2021. "Easy to Miss? The TO Map in Roger van der Weyden's Painting of St Luke Drawing the Virgin." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 166 (September): 6-11.

Boak, Emily. 2021. "From the Hilltops: The British Mapping of Afghanistan, 1839-1919." *The Portolan* 111 (Fall): 8-22. 2020 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

Britton, Jeanne M. 2021. "Graphic Constructions of Knowledge in Piranesi's Maps and Diderot's *Encyclopédie*." *Eighteenth-Century Studies* 54, no. 4: 957-78.

Brown, Wesley A. 2021. "A Favorite Map: Abert and Peck's 1845 Exploration of the Southwest." *The Portolan* 111 (Fall): 31-38.

Brown, Wesley A. 2021. "Revealing the Mysterious West: Claude and Guillaume Delisle's Maps of North America, 1700–1718." *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 165 (June): 29-46.

Browning, Daniel C., Jr. 2021. "All Roads Lead to Risk: Malaria Threat to Travellers in the Roman World." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization*, 56, no. 1, Mapping the Pandemic: 64-90.

Chiesa, Paolo. 2021. "Marckalada: The First Mention of America in the Mediterranean Area (c. 1340)." *Terra Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 53, no. 2: 88-106.

Choi, Yoojung. 2021. "'Between Japan and California': Imaginative Pacific Geography and East Asian Culture in Penelope Aubin's *The Noble Slaves*." *Eighteenth-Century Fiction* 34, no. 1: 33-60.

Collingridge, Vanessa. 2021. "Mapping the Fantastic Great Southern Continent, 1760–1777: A Study in Enlightenment Geography." *The Cartographic Journal* 57, no. 4, Celebrating 25 Years of the Oxford Seminars in Cartography: 335-52.

De Pagter, Dirk. 2021. "Forgotten Cartographic Treasures of the Spanish Enlightenment." *The Portolan* 111 (Fall): 39-44.

Denis, Lena. 2021. "Using Wikidata to Extract Cartographic Resources from Archival Collections." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 1: 27-38, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_1/Denis.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_1/Denis.pdf).

Ding, Yannan. 2021. "A Late Enlightenment Enterprise: The British East India Company's Survey of the Paracels in 1808." *The Cartographic Journal* 57, no. 4, Celebrating 25 Years of the Oxford Seminars in Cartography: 366-78.

Egmond, Marco van. 2021. "A Map Collection in Times of COVID-19." *Caert-Thresoor* 40, no. 3: 20-27.

Edney, Matthew H. "Joachim Lelewel's Editing of Early Maps, ca. 1850." *The Portolan* 111 (Fall): 23-30.

Edney, Matthew H., and Mary S. Pedley. 2021. "Writing Cartography's Enlightenment." *The Cartographic Journal* 57, no. 4, Celebrating 25 Years of the Oxford Seminars in Cartography: 312-34.

Ferreira Furtado, Júnia. 2021. "Cartography in Dispute: The Frontiers of Brazil in Abbé Raynal's *Histoire Des Deux Indes*." *Culture & History Digital Journal* 10, no. 2, Maps and Cartographic

Ideas in Motion: Circulation, Transfers and Networks: e019,  
<https://doi.org/10.3989/chdj.2021.019>.

Franco, Matthew E. 2021. "Personal Empires: Mapping, Local Networks, and the Control of Land in the Lower Mississippi Valley." *Culture & History Digital Journal* 10, no. 2, Maps and Cartographic Ideas in Motion: Circulation, Transfers and Networks: e021,  
<https://doi.org/10.3989/chdj.2021.021>.

García Redondo, José María. 2021. "New Spain's Cartography within Global Geography: José Antonio de Alzate's Maps of North America." *Culture & History Digital Journal* 10, no. 2, Maps and Cartographic Ideas in Motion: Circulation, Transfers and Networks: e018,  
<https://doi.org/10.3989/chdj.2021.018>.

Gibbs, Ronald S., Courtney Spikes, and Thomas Paper. 2021. "The Fortunes of War: British Battle Maps of 1776." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 28-31, 33.

Gidney, Thomas Pierre. 2021. "Bypassing the Dutch Monopoly of Relations with Japan: Vasily Golovnin's Captivity (1811-1813)." *Terra Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 53, no. 2: 135-57.

Gkadolou, Eleni. 2021. "Place Names at the Time of the Establishment of the Hellenic State: Towards the Development of a Historical Gazetteer from the Map of the French Scientific Mission." *e-Perimetron* 16, no. 1: 27-54, [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_16\\_1/Gkadolou.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_16_1/Gkadolou.pdf).

Griffioen, Marissa. 2021. "Johan F.A. Cateau van Rosevelt: A Portrait of the Cartographer of the Dutch Colony of Suriname." *Caert-Thresoor* 40, no. 3: 3-11.

Grunenberg, Sophie, and Markus Hilpert. 2021. *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 71, no. 2: 121-27.

Kanas, Nick. 2021. "O. M. Mitchel: A Tale of Two Callings." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 12-14.

Kantor, Iris, and Thomás A. S. Haddad. 2021. "Mapping Skies and Continents: The Production of Two Portuguese Scientific Atlases in the Era of Napoleonic Expansion (1799-1813)." *Culture & History Digital Journal* 10, no. 2, Maps and Cartographic Ideas in Motion: Circulation, Transfers and Networks: e20, <https://doi.org/10.3989/chdj.2021.020>.

Maduekwe, Nnamdi Ifeanyi. 2021. "A GIS-Based Methodology for Extracting Historical Land Cover Data from Topographical Maps: Illustration with the Nigerian Topographical Map Series." *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 71, no. 2: 105-20.

Marques, Alfredo Pinheiro. 2021. "The *Atlas Miller* (1519–1522): A Trojan Horse against Magellan's Project." *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 165 (June): 15-27.

Martínez, Carolina. 2021. "On the Translation of Founding Narratives into Cartographic Images: America in Le Testu's *Cosmographie Universelle* (1556)." *Culture & History Digital Journal* 10, no. 2, Maps and Cartographic Ideas in Motion: Circulation, Transfers and Networks: e017, <https://doi.org/10.3989/chdj.2021.017>.

Maxted, Ian. "Recently Discovered: Three Eighteenth-Century Manuscript Maps of Exeter by William Chapple." *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 165 (June): 7-12.

McGuirk, Donald. "Giovanni Andreas Di Vavassore's World Map of c. 1522: Discussion and a Proposed Derivation." *The Portolan* 111 (Fall): 45-52.

Menezes, Paulo Márcio Leal de, et al. 2021. "Map Projection Analysis of the Nova Lusitania Map." *Kartografija i Geoinformacije: Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 20, no. 35: 48-69, accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/919/1691>.

Moreno Madrid, José María. 2021. "Circulation and Contacts in Sixteenth Century New Cartography: Spain, Portugal and Italy." *Culture & History Digital Journal* 10, no. 2, Maps and Cartographic Ideas in Motion: Circulation, Transfers and Networks: e015, <https://doi.org/10.3989/chdj.2021.015>.

Mühr, Heiko. 2021. "The Long Shadow of Vienna's Military Geographical Institute and Its Spezialkarte 1:75,000." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 25-27.

Narkin, Elisabeth. 2021. "Architectural Network as Dynastic Strategy in Fontainebleau's Galerie des Cerfs." *Renaissance Quarterly* 74, no. 2: 454-97.

Northon, Cherie. 2021. "My Favorite Map: Miguel Covarrubias' Murals." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 40-44.

Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana. 2021. "Worth a Look: 'Roma.'" *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 166 (September): 52-54.

Parker, Katherine. 2021. "Charting and Knowledge in Enlightened Empires: The Case of Tierra del Fuego in Anson's *Voyage Round the World* (1748)." *The Cartographic Journal* 57, no. 4, Celebrating 25 Years of the Oxford Seminars in Cartography: 353-65.

Pingel, Alexandre. 2021. "A Forgery of Van Langren's Lunar Map." *Caert-Thresoor* 40, no. 3: 12-19.

Powell, Susan. 2021. "Suitable for Shooting": German WWII Mapping of France." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 20-22.

Rhodes, Andrew. 2021. "James Monteith: Cartographer, Educator, and Master of the Margins." *Cartographic Perspectives* 97, <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP97.1671>.

Rhodes, Andrew. 2021. "The 1988 Blues—Admirals, Activists, and the Development of the Chinese Maritime Identity." *The Naval War College Review* 74, no. 2, <https://digital-commons.usnwc.edu/nwc-review/vol74/iss2/6>.

Robles Macías, Luis A. 2021. "Agnese atlas owned by Philip II emerges in Spain." *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 71 (September): 21.

Robles Macías, Luis A. 2021. "What Dick Pfleiderer's Census Tells Us about Portolan Charts." *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 71 (September): 15-20.

Rothman, Juliet. 2021. "Mapping in Three Dimensions: The Art of Victoria Kovalenchikova: An Interview with the Artist." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 45-46.

Rothman, Juliet. 2021. "Where Will We Go from Here: Travel in the Age of COVID-19: An Exhibit at the Osher Map Library." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 32-33.

Rothman, Juliet, and Leonard Rothman. 2021. "A Cartographic Casualty of World War II: The Ebstorf Map." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 34-36.

Rothman, Leonard A. 2021. "A Unique U.S. State Department World War II Globe." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 23-24.

Sánchez, Antonio. 2021. "Making a Global Image of the World: Science, Cosmography and Navigation in Times of the First Circumnavigation of Earth, 1492-1522." *Culture & History Digital Journal* 10, no. 2, Maps and Cartographic Ideas in Motion: Circulation, Transfers and Networks: e014, <https://doi.org/10.3989/chdj.2021.014>.

Spack, Carol J. "American Red Cross Map of Paris (1944): Part Two of a Four-Part Series." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 15-19.

Spikes, Courtney. "Apps for Maps: Mapping Mother Nature." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 37-39.

Stewart, Roger. "Africæ Pars Meridionalior (1598-1650): Identifying Variants of the First Miniature Map of Southern Africa." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 166 (September): 12-20.

Storm, Reinder. 2021. "Jaco Kuijper (1821-1908)." *Caert-Thresoor* 40, no. 3: 28-29.

Tent, Jan. 2021. "Naming Places: Dutch Voyagers and Toponyms in the Fifth Part of the World, 1616-1722." *The Globe: Journal of the Australian and New Zealand Map Society* 89: 1-14.

Tent, Jan. 2021. "No, Australia Was Never Almost Named New Zealand." *The Globe: Journal of the Australian and New Zealand Map Society* 89: 15-21.

Tyler, Christopher. 2021. "The Checkered History of the Naming of America: Early 16<sup>th</sup> Century Forays." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 7-9.

Van Brauman, Martin M. 2021. "Maps of Jerusalem: Interpreted from the Travel Accounts of Erhard Reuwich, Hermanus Borculus and Antonio de Angelis." *IMCoS: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 166 (September): 23-39.

Van Duzer, Chet. 2021. "The Cartographer Sets Sail: Eyewitness Records and Early Modern Maps." *Culture & History Digital Journal* 10, no. 2, Maps and Cartographic Ideas in Motion: Circulation, Transfers and Networks: e016, <https://doi.org/10.3989/chdj.2021.016>.

Weber, Joe. 2021. "The Lost Meridian of the 'Aha Makhav.'" *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 56, no. 2: 106-19.

Whyte, Brendan, et al. 2021. "Transcriptions and Translations of the Texts on Joan Blaeu's 1663 *Map Archipelagus Orientalis, Sive Asiaticus*." *The Globe: Journal of the Australian and New Zealand Map Society* 89: 33-84.

Woods, Martin. 2021. "Fragranced with Spice: The 1663 Blaeu Wall Map *Archipelagus Orientalis, Sive Asiaticus*." *The Globe: Journal of the Australian and New Zealand Map Society* 89: 23-32.

Yessler, Reagan, and Derek Hilton Alderman. 2021. "Art as 'Talking Back': Louise Jefferson's Life and Legacy of Counter-Mapping." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 56, no. 2: 137-50.

## BOOKS

Altic, Mirela. 2021. *Encounters in the New World: Jesuit Cartography of the Americas*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 504 pp. ISBN: 978-0226791050. \$75.

American Philosophical Society. 2021. *The Power of Maps and the Politics of Borders*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society Press, 242 pp. ISBN: 978-1606181041. \$37.

Asbury, Neal, and Jean-Pierre Isbouts. 2021. *Mapping America: The Incredible Story and Stunning Hand-Colored Maps and Engravings that Created the United States*. New York: Apollo, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-1948062763. \$26.99.

Cheshire, James, and Oliver Uberti. 2021. *Atlas of the Invisible: Maps and Graphics That Will Change How You See the World*. New York: W.W. Norton, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-0393651515. \$40.

Colby, Elbridge A. 2021. *The Strategy of Denial: American Defense in an Age of Great Power Conflict*. [Maps by Andrew Rhodes]. New Haven: Yale University Press, 384 pp. ISBN: 978-0300256437. \$32.50.

De Rugy, Marie. 2021. *Imperial Borderlands: Maps and Territory-Building in the Northern Indochinese Peninsula (1885-1914)*. Translated by Saskia Brown. Foreword by Matthew Edney. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill, 324 pp. ISBN: 978-9004456211. \$174.

Fear, Andrew, and Jamie Wood. 2019. *A Companion to Isidore of Seville*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill, 676 pp. ISBN: 978-9004347847. \$359.

Hannoum, Abdelmajid. 2021. *The Invention of the Maghreb: Between Africa and the Middle East*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 328 pp. ISBN: 978-1108838160. \$99.20.

Hughes, Paul. 2022. *Seventeenth Century Practical Mathematics: Navigation by Greenhill Collins*. New York: Routledge, 306 pp. ISBN: 978-0367620448. \$160.

Keshavarzian, Arang, and Ali Mirsepassi, eds. 2021. *Global 1979: Geographies and Histories of the Iranian Revolution*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 478 pp. ISBN: 978-1108969741. \$83.77.

Leech, Roger, and Pamela Leech, eds. 2021. *The Colonial Landscape of the British Caribbean*. Suffolk, UK: Boydell and Brewer, 312 pp. ISBN: 978-1783275656. \$70.

Oberste, Jörg. 2021. *The Birth of the Metropolis: Urban Spaces and Social Life in Medieval Paris*. Leiden: Brill, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-9004465282. \$142.

Patterson, Dan, and Clinton Terry. 2021. *Surveying in Early America: The Point of Beginning, an Illustrated History*. Cincinnati: University of Cincinnati Press, 155 pp. ISBN: 978-1947603028. \$34.94. See the companion *StoryMap*:  
<https://storymaps.arcgis.com/stories/ba70090f6dfe46ad900dd3166da93c5c>.

Prado, Fabrício, Viviana L. Grieco, and Alex Borucki, eds. 2021. *The Rio de la Plata from Colony to Nations: Commerce, Society, and Politics*. Cham, Switzerland: Palgrave Macmillan, 361 pp. ISBN: 978-3030603229. \$149.99.

Santos, Milton. 2021. *For a New Geography*. Translated by Archie Davies. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1517909086. \$28.

Sills, Adam. 2021. *Against the Map: The Politics of Geography in Eighteenth-Century Britain*. University of Virginia Press, 318 pp. ISBN: 978-0813945989. \$115.

Simpson, Thomas. 2021. *The Frontier in British India: Space, Science, and Power in the Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 350 pp. ISBN: 978-1108840194. \$99.99.

## ***The Portolan 111 (Fall 2021)***

### **Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

*This is a listing of recent publications (articles and books) about maps, cartography, geography, and related fields. Besides the latest information below, a complete and searchable listing of the past ten years of these columns is accessible FREE at <https://washmapsociety.org/recent-publications>. Click on that link to open in Adobe Reader or similar programs, and you can search or browse. To search, as you would on any browser page or .pdf document, hit ctrl-F, look for the dialog box, and enter the text for which you wish to search.*

EDITOR'S NOTE: Please supply materials for this column directly to Leah at [editor@wmsdc.org](mailto:editor@wmsdc.org).

### **ARTICLES**

Akerman, James. 2021. "Crossings and *The Navigator*." *A Publication of the Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library and the Chicago Map Society* 134 (Spring): 9-12.

Akerman, James. 2020. "Crossings." *Mapline: A Publication of the Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library and the Chicago Map Society* 133 (Fall): 8-11.

Andrew, Paige G., Laura Kane McElfresh, and Linda R. Musser. 2021. "'Will Work for Maps': A History of the Library of Congress Geography and Map Division Special Map Processing Project." *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, special issue: "That Map Belonged to Somebody: The Importance of Provenance to Map Librarians," <https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2021.1923611>.

Attard Trevisan, Krystle. 2021. "Copper Plates of Maps from the National Collection." *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 2 (March): 31-45.

Auda, Fred. 2021. "The Burnham Plan for San Francisco." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* (April): 32-35.

Batten, Kit. 2021. "Jennings vs. Fisher: Two Illustrated Works on Devonshire, 1829." *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 164 (March): 30-41.

Bueno, Beatriz Piccolotto Siqueira, Pedro Hungria Cabral, and Marcio Rodrigo Côelho de Carvalho. 2020. "Pensar con los ojos: A Amazônia urbana no Século das Luzes, algumas pinceladas [Thinking with the Eyes: The Urban Amazon in the Age of Enlightenment, Some Impressions]." *Terra Brasilis*, special issue: "História da cartografia amazônica," 14: <https://doi.org/10.4000/terrabrasilis.7831>.

Buisseret, David. 2021. "A Misconceived Atlas of 1940." *A Publication of the Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library and the Chicago Map Society* 134 (Spring): 12-13.

Chauca, Roberto. 2020. "Técnica, teoria e práxis na cartografia da Amazônia de Samuel Fritz [Technique, Theory, and Praxis in the Cartography of Amazonia by Samuel Fritz]." *Terra Brasilis*, special issue: "História da cartografia amazônica," 14: <https://doi.org/10.4000/terrabrasilis.7556>.

Chetcuti, Emanuel. 2021. "The Cartographic Cartouche in Maps." *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 2 (March): 52-59.

Cintra, Jorge Pimentel. 2020. "Região amazônica: Metodologia para o estudo da evolução cartográfica [Amazon Region: Methodology for the Study of Cartographic Evolution]." *Terra Brasilis*, special issue: "História da cartografia amazônica," 14: <https://doi.org/10.4000/terrabrasilis.7278>.

Danzer, Gerald. 2021. "Maps on Ink Blotters." *Mapline: A Publication of the Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library and the Chicago Map Society* 134 (Spring): 1-5.

De Craecker-Dussart, Christiane. 2021. "The Val-Dieu Collection in Liège Cathedral's Treasury: A Little-Known Collection of Beautiful Old Maps (16<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> Centuries)." *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 69: 13-14.

De Vries, Jan. 2020. "Malqueren: het mysterieuze Zweedse eilandje op Nederlandse zeekaarten [Malqueren: The Mysterious Swedish Island on Dutch Charts]." *Caert-Thresoor* 39, no. 4: 20-28.

Demhardt, Imre Josef. 2021. "Cartographic Loyalty of an Explorer: Sven Hedin and Justus Perthes' Geographische Anstalt, 1894-1941(45)." *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 69: 17-24.

Dizon, Mark. 2021. "Cartographic Ethnography: Missionary Maps of an Eighteenth-Century Spanish Imperial Frontier." *Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of Cartography* 73, pt. 1: 73-80.

Dupont, Colin. 2021. "Creating Philip II's Vision: *Urbs* and *Civitas* in the Town Maps of Jacob van Deventer (1558-1575)." *Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of Cartography* 73, pt. 1: 16-31.

Edson, Evelyn. 2021. "The Sea of Many Names: The Caspian Sea between Gulf and Lake." *The Portolan* 110 (Spring): 25-33.

Farrugia, Jonathan, and Joseph Schirò. 2021. "Three Newly-Discovered Maps by Antonio Borg at the Senglea Parish Archive." *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 2 (March): 4-20.

Feeistra, Hidde, and Meindert Schroor. 2020. "Schiermonnikoog historisch op de kaart gezet [Historical Schiermonnikoog on Old Maps]." *Caert-Thresoor* 39, no. 4: 3-11.

Furtado, Júnia Ferreira. 2020. "O paraíso amazônico e seus mitos cartográficos [Paradise Amazon and Its Cartographic Myths]." *Terra Brasilis*, special issue: "História da cartografia amazônica," 14:  
<https://doi.org/10.4000/terrabrasilis.7371>.

Grim, Ronald E. 2021. "Annotated Atlases: Unraveling Hidden Stories of Provenance." *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, special issue: "That Map Belonged to Somebody: The Importance of Provenance to Map Librarians,"  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2021.1921091>.

Harvey, Francis. 2021. "Herbert Bayer's *World Geo-Graphic Atlas* of 1953: A Modern Atlas, Then and Now." *The Cartographic Journal* 57, no. 3: 273-83.

Herbert, Francis. 2021. "An Itinerary Guide for Tourists. Illustrated with Maps and Plans." *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 70: 27-33.

Hessler, John. 2021. "More than just Cases III: Using Bioacoustic Signals to Map the Animal Hosts of SARS-CoV-2." *The Portolan* 110 (Spring): 51-55.

Hong, Lin. 2021. "*Martino Martini's Novus Atlas Sinensis: zijn methode voor het bepalen van coördinaten [Martino Martini's Novus Atlas Sinensis (J. Blaeu, 1655): His Method of Determining Coordinates]*." *Caert-Thresoor* 40, no. 1: 15-26.

Horst, Thomas. 2021. "Cartographic Treasures Destroyed 'With Fire and Sword'? The Unwritten Story of the Map Collection of the Bavarian Army Library." *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, special issue: "That Map Belonged to Somebody: The Importance of Provenance to Map Librarians,"  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2021.1927932>.

Jager, Onno. 2020. "*De eerste atlassen: over de totstandkoming van een bijzondere serie postzegels [The First Atlases: About the Creation of a Special Series of Stamps]*." *Caert-Thresoor* 39, no. 4: 17-19.

Kalifon, David. 2021. "Early Printed Maps of Tenochtitlan: The Great Aztec Capital Destroyed by the Spanish Conquistadors." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* (April): 24-28, 39.

Koyoumjian, Phillip. 2021. "Ownership and Use of Maps in England, 1660-1760." *Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of Cartography* 73, pt. 1: 32-44.

Lane, Christopher W. 2021. "George Pocock: Nineteenth-Century Maker of Inflatable Paper Globes." *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 164 (March): 6-17.

Laprairie, (Richard) Rick. 2020. "The Mystery of Toronto." *The Fife and Drum: Journal of The Friends of Fort York & Garrison Common* 24, no. 4: 1-9,

<https://www.fortyork.ca/images/newsletters/fife-and-drum-2020/fife-and-drum-dec-2020.pdf>.

Lewy, Mordechay. 2021. “The French King and the Ostrich: Reflections on the Date of the Medieval Vercelli Map of the World.” *Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of Cartography* 73, pt. 1: 64-71.

Library of Congress. 2021. *Library of Congress Magazine*, special issue: “Mapping Our World: How Maps Reveal the Way We See Ourselves” 10, no. 2 (May/June): [https://www.loc.gov/lcm/pdf/LCM\\_2021\\_0506.pdf](https://www.loc.gov/lcm/pdf/LCM_2021_0506.pdf). One-page articles by Kelly Bilz, Matthew H. Edney, Mark Hartsell, Paulette Hasier, John Hessler, Mike Klein, Sundeep Mahendra, Wendi A. Maloney, Ryan Moore, Robert Morris, Ed Redmond, Diane Schug-O’Neill, Cynthia Smith, and Julie Stoner.

Lyon, Rod, and Joseph Schirò. 2021. “How Mapping Information Can Be Lost. The Disappearing Milestones.” *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 2 (March): 21-30.

McNamara, Michael. 2021. “THE Map ‘famously used by General Braddock.’” *The Portolan* 110 (Spring): 7-24.

Missinne, Stefaan. 2021. “America’s Name Baptized on a Globe in 1510. Leonardo da Vinci’s Blueprint for the Jagiellonian Armillary Sphere Discovered.” *Advances in Historical Studies* 10: 93-133, <https://doi.org/10.4236/ahs.2021.101008>.

Missinne, Stefaan. 2021. “The da Vinci Globe: Some New Findings and Additional Insights.” *Cambridge Scholars Publishing*, 17 February, <https://www.cambridgescholars.com/news/item/book-in-focus-the-da-vinci-globe>.

Moore, Ryan. 2021. “Through the Enemy’s Eyes: Japan’s Map of the Attack on Pearl Harbor.” *Library of Congress*, <https://www.loc.gov/ghe/cascade/index.html?appid=9b2d25bdf8674c1ca96635b209c5f856>.

Mostert, Ilja. 2021. “Brouw in het stedenboek van Blaeu: een verzoek van Joan Blaeu aan het Zeeuwse Brouwershaven [Brouwershaven in Blaeu’s City Book: A Request from Joan Blaeu to Brouwershaven in Zeeland].” *Caert-Thresoor* 40, no. 1: 12-14.

Mostert, Tristan. 2020. "Amboine oorlogen: ongepubliceerde afbeeldingen van een onderbelicht koloniaal conflict nu digitaal beschikbaar [Wars of Amboina: Unpublished Images of an Under-Exposed Colonial Conflict Now Available Digitally]." *Caert-Thresoor* 39, no. 4: 12-16.

Novaes, André Reyes. 2020. "Histórias Escondidas nos Mapeamentos Fronteiriços: Agências Indígenas nos Arquivos do Coronel Percy Harrison Fawcett [Hidden Histories in Border Mappings: Indigenous Agencies in the Archives of Colonel Percy Harrison Fawcett]." *Terra Brasilis*, special issue: "História da cartografia amazônica," 14: <https://doi.org/10.4000/terrabrasilis.7124>.

Powell, Susan, and Heiko Mühr. 2021. "Capturing the Complex Histories of German World War II Captured Maps." *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, special issue: "That Map Belonged to Somebody: The Importance of Provenance to Map Librarians," <https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2021.1922569>.

Rabelo, Lucas Montalvão. 2020. "A Invenção do Rio Amazonas na Cartografia (1540-1560) [The Invention of the Amazon River in Cartography (1540-1560)]." *Terra Brasilis*, special issue: "História da cartografia amazônica," 14: <https://doi.org/10.4000/terrabrasilis.7443>.

Ramírez Palacios, David Alejandro. 2020. "El impulso cartográfico: Apuntes sobre los mapas del río Putumayo o Içá de Rafael Reyes (1877) y Jules Crevaux (1883) [The Cartographic Impulse: Notes on the Maps of the Putmaya or Içá River by Rafael Reyes (1877) and Jules Crevaux (1883)]." *Terra Brasilis*, special issue: "História da cartografia amazônica," 14: <https://doi.org/10.4000/terrabrasilis.7928>.

Ratliff, Louise M. 2021. "Karl Baedeker and His Handbooks for Travellers." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* (April): 28-31.

Ritzlin, Mary McMichael. 2021. "George Cram, Slavery, and the Historic Time Line: A Work in Progress." *Mapline: A Publication of the Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library and the Chicago Map Society* 134 (Spring): 7-9.

Rodríguez, Anthony Picón. 2020. "Oficina de Longitudes: Ingeniería y política cartográfica del Estado colombiano (1902-1905) [Office of Longitudes: Engineering and cartographic policy of the Colombian State (1902-1905)]." *Terra Brasilis*, special issue: "História da cartografia amazônica," 14: <https://doi.org/10.4000/terrabrasilis.7663>.

Rothman, Juliet, and Leonard Rothman. 2021. "Where Is the Magnetic Pole? An Exploration of Mercator's 1569 Map." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* (April): 16-19.

Ruano, Ângela. 2021. "The Paracel Islands: Tracing Their Presence on Western Maps in the Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries." *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 164 (March): 18-28.

Saracino, Jennifer, and Barbara E. Mundy. 2021. "Dating the *Mapa Uppsala* of Mexico-Tenochtitlan." *Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of Cartography* 73, pt. 1: 2-14.

Schirò, Joseph. 2021. "Cartographic Curiosities: A Map Carved in Stone." *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 2 (March): 60.

Schirò, Joseph. 2021. "A Pamphlet with a Russian Map of Malta and a Valletta Plan by Augusts Vitsman." *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 2 (March): 46-51.

Schmidt, Suzanne Karr, and Lia Markey. 2020. "Renaissance Mapping." *Mapline: A Publication of the Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library and the Chicago Map Society* 133 (Fall): 6-8.

Shehu, Fadil, and Ferat Shala. 2020. "The Historical Development of Cartography in Albania." *Kartografija i Geoinformacije: Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 19, no. 34: 4-13. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.19.34.1>.

Silvestre, Marguerite, and Caroline DeCandt. 2021. "The Big Four - A Story about the Discovery of an Unknown Globe by Vandermaelen, Belgian Cartographer, Involving the Detective Skills of Hercule Poirot, Famous Belgian detective." *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 70: 15-26.

Spack, Carol. 2021. "Hiding in Plain Sight: Part One of a Four-Part Series." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* (April): 20-23.

Sweetkind-Singer, Julie, and Gregory March. 2021. "Acquisition of World War II Captured Maps: A Case Study." *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, special issue: "That Map Belonged to Somebody: The Importance of Provenance to Map Librarians," <https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2021.1917472>.

Thomas, Leah M. 2021. "'Peruvia's bleeding land': Bodyscape Commerce in Helen Maria Williams's *Peru*." In *Edges of Transatlantic Commerce in the Long Eighteenth Century*, edited by Seohyon Jung and Leah M. Thomas, 74-103. New York: Routledge.

Thomas, Leah M., and Seohyon Jung. 2021. "Epilogue: Reimagining the Edge of Transatlantic Commerce as Center." In *Edges of Transatlantic Commerce in the Long Eighteenth Century*, edited by Seohyon Jung and Leah M. Thomas, 188-215. New York: Routledge.

Traub, Valerie. 2020. "Anatomy, Cartography, and the New World Body." In *Geographies of Embodiment in Early Modern England*, edited by Mary Floyd-Wilson and Garrett A. Sullivan, Jr., 64-112. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Tyler, Christopher. 2021. "The Checkered History of the Naming of America: Early 16<sup>th</sup> Century Forays." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* (April): 12-15.

Van der Krogt, Peter. 2021. "Seventeen Almost Identical Maps of the Americas: The Maps in the Different Editions of the *Atlas des Enfans*, 1758-1816." *The Portolan* 110 (Spring): 34-50.

Van Gestel-van het Schip, Paula. 2021. "De wandkaart van Europa van Jodocus Hondius. [Jodocus Hondius's Wall Map of Europe]." *Caert-Thresoor* 40, no. 1: 3-11.

Withers, Charles W. J. 2021. "Map Making, Defamation and Credibility: The Case of the *Athenaeum*, Charles Tilstone Beke, and W. & A. K. Johnston's *Edinburgh*

*Educational Atlas (1874)." Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of Cartography* 73, pt. 1: 46-63.

Wright, Curtis. 2020. "Mapping Victory in World War II." *Mapline: A Publication of the Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography at the Newberry Library and the Chicago Map Society* 133 (Fall): 1-6.

Zárate Botía, Carlos Gilberto. 2020. "La invención de la cartografía amazónica: Entre la invisibilidad y el nacionalismo metodológico [The Invention of Amazonian Cartography: Between Invisibility and Methodological Nationalism]." *Terra Brasilis*, special issue: "História da cartografia amazônica," 14: <https://doi.org/10.4000/terrabrasilis.7231>.

Zukor, Karen. 2021. "From a Conservator's Perspective." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* (April): 9-11.

## BOOKS

Abrahamse, Jaap Evert. 2019. *Metropolis in the Making: A Planning History of Amsterdam in the Golden Age*. Vol. 6: Architectural Crossroads: Studies in the History of Amsterdam. Turnhout, BE: Brepols, 535 pp. ISBN: 978-2503580302. €125.

Bushell, Sally. 2020. *Reading and Mapping Fiction: Spatialising the Literary Text*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 350 pp. ISBN: 978-1108487450. \$99.99.

Bushell, Sally, Julia S. Carlson, and Damian Walford Davies, eds. 2020. *Romantic Cartographies: Mapping, Literature, Culture, 1789-1832*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-1108472388. \$99.99.

Capello, Ernesto, and Julia B. Rosenbaum, eds. 2020. *Cartographic Expeditions and Visual Culture in the Nineteenth-Century Americas*. London: Routledge, 268 pp. ISBN: 978-0367333263. \$160.

Hess, Janet Berry, ed. 2021. *Digital Mapping and Indigenous America*. New York: Routledge, 252 pp. ISBN: 978-0367272173. \$150.

Hiller, Peter. 2021. *The Life and Times of Jo Mora: Iconic Artist of the American West*. Layton, UT: Gibbs Smith, 336 pp. ISBN: 978-1423657354. \$30.

Horowitz, Maryanne Cline, and Louise Arizzoli, eds. 2020. *Bodies and Maps: Early Modern Personifications of the Continents*. Leiden: Brill, 436 pp. ISBN: 978-9004387904. \$179.

Lecky, Katarzyna. 2019. *Pocket Maps and Public Poetry in the English Renaissance*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 277 pp. ISBN: 978-0198834694. \$85.

Murawska-Muthesius, Katarzyna. 2021. *Imaging and Mapping Eastern Europe: Sarmatia Europea to Post-Communist Bloc*. New York: Routledge, 252 pp. ISBN: 978-1138490857. \$150.

Mille, Jacques. 2021. *La carte d'Avignon: De la Méditerranée à la Baltique 1190-1490*. Cherche-bruit, 368 pp. ISBN: 978-2957716005. €60.

Pilhuj, Katja. 2019. *Women and Geography on the Early Modern English Stage*. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press, 276 pp. ISBN: 978-9463722018. \$115.33.

Scribner, Vaughn. 2020. *Merpeople: A Human History*. London: Reaktion Books, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-1789143140. \$27.50.

Segal, Zef, and Bram Vannieuwenhuyze. 2020. *Motion in Maps, Maps in Motion: Mapping Stories and Movement through Time*. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press, 184 pp. ISBN: 978-9463721103. €119.

U.S. National Park Service. 2021. *Mapping America's National Parks: Preserving Our Natural and Cultural Treasures*. Redlands, CA: Esri Press, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-1589485464. \$39.99.

Williams, Christy. 2021. *Mapping Fairy-Tale Space: Pastiche and Metafiction in Borderless Tales*. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University Press, 216 pp. ISBN: 978-0814343838. \$92.99.

## ***The Portolan #110 (Spring 2021)***

### **Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

#### **ARTICLES**

Alloway, Alysha, and Katherine Parker. 2020. “The Private Lives of Maps: A Collection of Nineteenth-Century Manuscript Maps of Northern Algeria.” *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 162 (September): 43-48.

Balletti, Caterina, et al. 2020. “From Historical Maps to Digital Technologies: The Visualisation of the Venetian Ghetto’s History.” *e-Perimetron* 15, no. 3: 155-67. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_15\\_3/Balletti\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_15_3/Balletti_et_al.pdf).

Benavides, Floria, and Pietro Masturzo. 2020. “The *Carte di Castello* and Their Significance for Cartography.” *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 68 (September): 25-29.

Bodenstein, Wulf. 2020. “A 17<sup>th</sup>-Century Cartographic Curio?” *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 68 (September): 35-37.

Caboara, Marco. 2020. “The First Printed Missionary Map of China: *Sinarum Regni aliorumque regnum et insularum illi adiacentium descriptio* (1585/1588).” *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 162 (September): 6-21.

Caldwell, Larry. 2020. “Selling America: The General Land Office and The Rector-Conway Family Surveying Dynasty.” *The Portolan: Journal of the Washington Map Society* 109 (Winter): 29-49.

Clancy, Robert. 2020. “Mapping a Pandemic: Australian Plague Maps, 1902 and 1904.” *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 163 (December): 6-14.

Davies, Stephen. 2020. “A Point of View, Part 2: Lt L.G. Heath’s Panoramic Watercolours of the Harbour at Hong Kong and Their Transformation into Sheet 1696.” *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 163 (December): 22-38.

Demhardt, Imre Josef. 2020. “Maps in History: Mental Maps of East Africa.” *International Journal of Cartography* 6, no. 3: 350-52.

Dunesme, Samuel, Hervé Piégay, and Sébastien Mustière. 2020. “Assessing Historical Maps for Characterizing Fluvial Corridor Changes at a Regional Network Scale.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 4: 251-65.

Edler, Dennis. 2020. “Where Spatial Visualization Meets Landscape Research and ‘Pinballology’: Examples of Landscape Construction in Pinball Games.” *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 70, no. 2: 55-69. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42489-020-00044-1>.

Edney, Matthew H. 2020. “Mapping Maine: The Land and Its Peoples, 1677-1842.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 13-16.

Graser, Anita, and Melitta Dragaschnig. 2020. “Open Geospatial Tools for Movement Data Exploration.” *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 70, no. 1: 3-10. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42489-020-00039-y>.

Grava, Lars. 2020. “At the Edge of Empires: The Baltic States in Antique Maps.” *The Portolan: Journal of the Washington Map Society* 109 (Winter): 18-25.

Hanon, Steve. 2020. “Don Quijote’s Route Map.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 35-38.

Hart, E. Richard. 2020. “Maps Showing Sinixt Territory, 1811-46.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 4: 219-40.

Herbert, Francis. 2020. “Soap Atlases of the World (ca 1914-1919): ‘Cleanliness is not next to Godliness now-a-days, but next to impossible. Therefore, use soap.’” *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 68 (September): 19-23.

Hessler, John. 2020. "More Than Just Cases II: Using Artificial Neural Networks to Map COVID-19 Social Media Sentiment." *The Portolan: Journal of the Washington Map Society* 109 (Winter): 26-28.

Hiller, Peter. 2020. "Jo Mora's *Carmel-by-the-Sea Carte*." *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 17-19.

Hooper, Greg, Jonathan Richards, and Judy Watson. 2020. "Mapping Colonial Massacres and Frontier Violence in Australia: 'the names of places.'" *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 3: 193-98.

Hormes, Stephan, and Silke Peust. 2020. "'Traces of Time': An Empirical Study to Investigate Local Spatial Identity Using the Example of Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg." *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 70, no. 1: A-4-15.

Hunt, Dallas. 2020. "Every Bus Stop a Tomb: Decolonial Cartographic Readings against Literary, Visual, and Virtual Colonial Claims to Space." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 3: 199-206.

Juergens, Carsten. 2020. "Trustworthy COVID-19 Mapping: Geo-spatial Data Literacy Aspects of Choropleth Maps." *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 70, no. 4: 155-61. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42489-020-00057-w>.

Klein, Timotheus, and Sebastian Clausen. 2020. "Urban Transects and Trunk Roads: Observations in Hamburg." *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 70, no. 1: 19-24. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42489-020-00038-z>.

Koyoumjian, Phillip. 2020. "Herman Moll and the London Map Trade: The Business of Maps." *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors' Society* 162 (September): 29-41.

Krylov, Sergei, et al. 2020. "Approaches and Solutions for Creating Atlases in Geographic Information Systems." *Kartografija i Geoinformacije: Journal of the*

*Croatian Cartographic Society* 19, no. 33: 4-17. Accessible at  
<https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.19.33.1>.

Kupfer, Carl, and David Buisseret. 2020. “The Maps of Claude Bernou (c. 1638-1716).” *The Portolan: Journal of the Washington Map Society* 109 (Winter): 8-17.

Lončar, Sven. 2020. “Symbolism and Propaganda versus Cartographic Scientific Consistency—Three Maps by Pierre Duval, Stjepan Glavač and Johann Christoph Weigl.” *Kartografija i Geoinformacije: Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 19, no. 33: 18-33. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.19.33.2>.

Lucchesi, Annita Hetoevhotohke’e. 2020. “Spatial Data and (De)colonization: Incorporating Indigenous Data Sovereignty Principles into Cartographic Research.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 3: 163-69.

Mapes, Jennifer, and Sara Koopman. 2020. “Sharing Stories of Tragedy: Mapping Narratives of the Kent State Shooting.” *Cartographic Perspectives* 96: 75-80. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP96.1665>.

McAlhany, Joe. 2020. “Knowledge Is Power to the People: The Maps and City Plans of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 9-12.

McCutchon, Jennifer Monroe. 2020. “More Advantageous to Be with Spaniards’: Gunpowder and Creek–Spanish Encounters in Cuba, 1763–1783.” *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 52, no. 3: 245-60.

Mercier, Eric. 2020. “Meridians of Reference and Mathematical Geography in the Medieval Muslim West (9th-16th Centuries).” *e-Perimetron* 15, no. 2: 98-113. Accessible at [http://e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_15\\_2/Mercier.pdf](http://e-perimetron.org/Vol_15_2/Mercier.pdf).

Meyer-Heß, M. Fabian. 2020. “Identification of Archaeologically Relevant Areas Using Open Geodata.” *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 70, no. 3: 107-25. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42489-020-00049-w>.

Mullan, Anthony. 2020. “How Tourist, Business, and Colonization Maps Shaped North American Views of Cuba, 1898-1913.” *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 52, no. 3: 282-310.

Neilson, Melanie, et al. 2020. “Embodying Emergence: Reclaiming LÁU, WELNEW.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 3: 177-82.

Nelson, Commander Chris, and Andrew Rhodes. 2020. “Embrace Analog Tools in a Digital Intelligence Age.” *United States Naval Institute Proceedings* 146/10/1,412 (October). Accessible at <https://www.usni.org/magazines/proceedings/2020/october/embrace-analog-tools-digital-intelligence-age>. First Prize, 2020 Naval Intelligence Essay Contest.

Nelson, Garrett Dash. 2020. “Bending Lines: Maps and Data from Distortion to Deception.” *Cartographic Perspectives* 96: 51-60. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP96.1689>.

Palmer, Mark, and Cadey Korson. 2020. “Decolonizing World Heritage Maps Using Indigenous Toponyms, Stories, and Interpretive Attributes.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 3: 183-92.

Pápay, Gyula. 2020. “Amerigo Vespucci’s Contribution to the Modernization of Cartographic Representation.” *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 70, no. 4: [1-11]. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42489-020-00067-8>.

Pavo López, Marcos. 2020. “Spices in Maps. Fifth Centenary of the First Circumnavigation of the World.” *e-Perimetron* 15, no. 2: 57-81. Accessible at [http://e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_15\\_2/Pavo\\_Lopez.pdf](http://e-perimetron.org/Vol_15_2/Pavo_Lopez.pdf).

Pearce, Margaret W., and Stephen J. Hornsby. 2020. “Making the *Coming Home Map*.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 3: 170-76.

Pfleiderer, Richard. 2020. “An Unrecorded Atlas of Battista Agnese Identified in a Polish Library.” *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 68 (September): 33-34.

Quinn, Sterling. 2020. “Geographies of Empty Spaces on Print and Digital Reference Maps: A Study of Washington State.” *Cartographic Perspectives* 95: 24-41. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP95.1591>.

Rhodes, Andrew. 2020. “Same Water, Different Dreams: Salient Lessons of the Sino-Japanese War for Future Naval Warfare.” *Journal of Advanced Military Studies* 11, no. 2: 35-50. Accessible at [https://www.usmcu.edu/Portals/218/JAMS\\_Fall2020\\_11\\_2\\_web2.pdf](https://www.usmcu.edu/Portals/218/JAMS_Fall2020_11_2_web2.pdf).

Rothman, Leonard A. 2020. “The *Erdapfel*: The World’s Oldest Surviving Globe of Our Planet Earth.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 39-41.

Schaffer, Gad. 2020. “The Historical Changes of Open Spaces in the Old City of Jerusalem Over the Last 180 Years.” *e-Perimetron* 15, no. 2: 82-97. Accessible at [http://e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_15\\_2/Schaffer.pdf](http://e-perimetron.org/Vol_15_2/Schaffer.pdf).

Schirò, Joseph. 2020. “‘Neue Carte Der Insel Malta’, 1798: An Unrecorded Map Published by Joseph Eder of the Maltese archipelago.” *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 163 (December): 16-21.

Schuol, Monika. 2020. “‘Imaginationen’: Peutingeriana.” *Kartographische Nachrichten: Journal of Cartography and Geographic Information* 70, no. 2: A-4-16.

Škreblin, Nives. 2020. “Spatial Analyses for the City of Zagreb—Planning and Management.” *Kartografija i Geoinformacije: Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 19, no. 33: 34-53. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.19.33.3>.

Smit, Rick. 2020. “Berghaus’ Map of Syria of 1835, a New Step in Cartography.” *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 68 (September): 15-18.

Sperti, Luigi, et al. 2020. “Altinum: Discovering a Hidden Municipium through GIS, Historical Research and New Excavations.” *e-Perimetron* 15, no. 3: 114-29. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_15\\_3/Sperti\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_15_3/Sperti_et_al.pdf).

Sweetkind-Singer, Julie. 2020. “World War II Army Map Service City Plans.” *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2 (September): 20-22.

Tikunov, Vladimir, Olga Chereshnya, and Marina Gribok. 2020. “Search Activity in Google as an Indicator of Interest in the Issue of Climate Change in Cities.” *Kartografija i Geoinformacije: Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 19, no. 33: 54-65. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.19.33.4>.

Usery, E. Lynn. 2020. “Semantically Enabling Map Projections Knowledge.” *Kartografija i Geoinformacije: Journal of the Croatian Cartographic Society* 19, no. 33: 66-77. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.19.33.5>.

Vardakosta, Ifigenia, and Sarantos Kapidakis. 2020. “Current Use and Trends of Geospatial Collection Development Policies (GCDPs) in Map/GIS Libraries.” *e-Perimetron* 15, no. 3: 139-54. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_15\\_3/Vardakosta\\_Kapidakis.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_15_3/Vardakosta_Kapidakis.pdf).

Vujakovic, Peter. 2020. “The Map Is the Story: The U-shaped Line in Western News Media Coverage of the Geopolitics of the South China Sea.” *International Journal of Cartography* 6, no. 2: 179-201.

Walker, Caroline. 2020. “The Wind Dials of MacDonald Gill (1884-1947).” *IMCoS Journal: Journal of the International Map Collectors’ Society* 162 (September): 22-27.

Wendt, Helge. 2020. “Exploring Reforms in Cuban Education: The Mechanical Institute in Havana, 1830 – 1860.” *Terra Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of Discoveries* 52, no. 3: 261-81.

Yu, Clara Dong. 2020. “A New Digital Comparison of the Chinese World Maps of Giulio Aleni and Matteo Ricci.” *e-Perimetron* 15, no. 3: 130-38. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_15\\_3/Yu\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_15_3/Yu_et_al.pdf).

## BOOKS

Betts, Jonathan. 2020. *John Harrison and the Quest for Longitude: The Story of Longitude*. London: Unicorn Publishing, 120 pp. ISBN: 978-1906367695. \$19.95.

Blum, Hester. 2019. *The News at the Ends of the Earth: The Print Culture of Polar Exploration*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 328 pp. ISBN: 978-1478003878. \$27.95.

Bonnett, Alastair. 2020. *Elsewhere: A Journey into Our Age of Islands*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-0226670355. \$25.

Breen, Benjamin. 2019. *The Age of Intoxication: Origins of the Global Drug Trade*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0812251784. \$33.99.

Brown, Vincent. 2020. *Tacky's Revolt: The Story of an Atlantic Slave War*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 336 pp. ISBN: 978-0674737570. \$35.

Dora, Veronica Della. 2020. *The Mantle of the Earth: Genealogies of a Geographical Metaphor*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 416 pp.  
Publication supported by the Bevington Fund. ISBN: 978-0226741291. \$65.

Fretwell, Peter. 2020. *Antarctic Atlas: New Maps and Graphics That Tell the Story of a Continent*. London: Particular Books, 208 pp. ISBN: 978-1846149337. £35.

García Redondo, José María. 2019. *Cartografía e Imperio: El Padrón Real y la Representación del Nuevo Mundo*. Aranjuez, Spain: Ediciones Doce Calles, 422 pp. ISBN: 978-8497442275. \$47.17.

Goldin, Ian, and Robert Muggah. 2020. *Terra Incognita: 100 Maps to Survive the Next 100 Years*. London: Century, 480 pp. ISBN: 978-1529124194. £30.

Hoonhout, Bram. 2020. *Borderless Empire: Dutch Guiana in the Atlantic World, 1750-1800*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 292 pp. ISBN: 978-820356082. \$59.95.

Leuenberger, Christine, and Izhak Schnell. 2020. *The Politics of Maps: Cartographic Constructions of Israel/Palestine*. New York: Oxford University Press, 244 pp. ISBN: 978-0190076238. \$74.

Martínez-San Miguel, Yolanda, and Santa Arias, eds. 2021. *The Routledge Hispanic Studies Companion to Colonial Latin America and the Caribbean (1492-*

1898). Abingdon, Oxon and New York: Routledge, 460 pp. ISBN: 978-1138092952. \$250.

McShea, Bronwen. 2019. *Apostles of Empire: The Jesuits and New France*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 378 pp. ISBN: 978-1496208903. \$60.

Metcalf, Alida C. 2020. *Mapping an Atlantic World, circa 1500*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 248 pp. ISBN: 978-1421438528. \$54.95.

Nevius, Marcus P. 2020. *City of Refuge: Slavery and Petit Marronage in the Great Dismal Swamp, 1763-1856*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 168 pp. ISBN: 978-0820356426. \$49.95.

Newson, Linda A., ed. 2020. *Cultural Worlds of the Jesuits in Colonial Latin America*. London: University of London Press, 250 pp. ISBN: 978-1908857620. \$30.

Parker, Katherine, and Barry Ruderman. 2020. *Historical Sea Charts: Visions and Voyages through the Ages*. Vercelli, Italy: White Star, 208 pp. ISBN: 978-8854417168. \$45.50.

Parker, Philip. 2020. *History of World Trade in Maps*. New York: HarperCollins, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-0008409296. £25.

Ramírez Ruiz, Marcelo, and Federico Fernández Christlieb, coords. 2020. *Paisajes y Representación del “Pueblo de Indios”: Un Estudio Introductorio y Seis Casos*. Coyoacán, México: Instituto de Geografía, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-6073035590. Accessible at <http://www.publicaciones.igg.unam.mx/index.php/ig/catalog/view/176/157/912-1>.

Schley, David. 2020. *Steam City: Railroads, Urban Space, and Corporate Capitalism in Nineteenth-Century Baltimore*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0226720258. \$55.

Sienkiewicz, Julia A. 2019. *Epic Landscapes: Benjamin Henry Latrobe and the Art of Watercolor*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-1644531594. \$65.

Sinanoglou, Penny. 2019. *Partitioning Palestine: British Policymaking at the End of Empire*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0226665788. \$40.

Skeehan, Danielle C. 2020. *The Fabric of Empire: Material and Literary Cultures of the Global Atlantic, 1650-1850*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 200 pp. ISBN: 978-1421439686. \$54.95.

Specht, Doug, ed. 2020. *Mapping Crisis: Participation, Datafication, and Humanitarianism in the Age of Digital Mapping*. London: University of London Press, 230 pp. ISBN: 978-1912250332. \$40.

Wigen, Kären, and Caroline Winterer, eds. 2020. *Time in Maps: From the Age of Discovery to Our Digital Era*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-0226718590. \$45.

***The Portolan #109 (Winter 2020)***

**Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

**ARTICLES**

Alexander, Isabella, and Cristina S. Martinez. 2020. “A Game Map: Object of Copyright and Form of Authority in Eighteenth-Century Britain.” *Imago Mundi* 72, no. 2: 163-80.

Arellano, Almudena. 2019. “From Għar Dalam to Pendimoun. Mediterranean Itinerary.” In *Imago Melitae 2019: Malta Map Society Seminar Proceedings*, 64-75. ISBN: 978-9918210404.

Barber, Peter. 2020. “‘Context is everything . . .’: Ruminations on Developments in the History of Cartography since the 1970s and Their Consequences.” *Imago Mundi* 72, no. 2: 131-47.

Barber, Peter, Catherine Delano-Smith, and Sarah Tyacke. 2020. “Maps and Their Readers Since the Middle Ages.” In *A Companion to the History of the Book*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., edited by Simon Eliot and Jonathan Rose, 705-26. Vol. 2. Hoboken, NJ and Chichester, West Sussex (UK): Wiley-Blackwell.

Bassens, Maarten, and Woulter Bracke. 2020. “The Rediscovery of Some Map Fragments on Copper Printing Plates in the Brussels Chalcography.” *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 67 (May): 25-29.

Beier, Ulf. 2020. “Spuren mittelalterlichen Weinbaus in der Region Weißenberg i. Bay.” *villa nostra* 2: 5-27. Accessible at <https://www.weissenburg.de/pdf/archiv/villa-nostra-2-2020.pdf>.

Bezzina, Sara Jane, and Ritienne Gauci. 2019. “Cartographic Expression of Young Children’s Spatial Skills.” In *Imago Melitae 2019: Malta Map Society Seminar Proceedings*, 52-63. ISBN: 978-9918210404.

Brommer, Bea. 2020. “Elias Herckmans en zijn kaarten van Chili uit 1643.” [Elias Herckmans and his maps of Chile from 1643]. *Caert-Thresoor* 39, no. 1: 18-25.

Brown, Richard H. 2020. “Discovering Revolutionary War Maps.” *The Portolan* 108 (fall): 51-63.

Buisseret, David, comp. 2020. “Maptalk, 450 BC—2017.” Chicago: The Herman Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography [The Newberry Library] and The Chicago Map Society. <https://www.chicagomapsociety.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/08/Maptalk.pdf>.

Burchardt, Jeremy. 2020. “Far Away and Close to Home: Children’s Toponyms and Imagined Geographies, c. 1870-c. 1950.” *Journal of Historical Geography*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhg.2020.05.005>.

Chetcuti, Emanuel. 2020. “The Cartography of the Shipwreck of St. Paul in Sixteenth Century Biblical Literature.” *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 2: 25-35.

Core, Jennifer C., and Janet S. Hasson. 2019. “Female Education and the Ornamental Arts in Antebellum Tennessee.” *MESDA: Journal of Early Southern Decorative Arts* 40. <https://www.mesdajournal.org/2019/female-education-and-the-ornamental-arts-in-antebellum-tennessee/>.

Cromley, Gordon. 2020. “Cartographic Inference: A Peircean Perspective.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 2: 124-35.

Cruciata, Roberta. 2019. “The Maltese Workshop of the Gili: From the Commissions for the Knights of Ursulo to the Malta Map of Aloisio.” In *Imago Melitae 2019: Malta Map Society Seminar Proceedings*, 87-93. ISBN: 978-9918210404.

Davies, Helen. 2020. “Multispectral Imaging of the Vercelli *Mappamundi*: A Progress Report.” *Imago Mundi* 72, no. 2: 181-91.

De Rugy, Marie. 2020. “Looting and Commissioning Indigenous Maps: James G. Scott in Burma.” *Journal of Historical Geography*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhg.2020.04.002>.

Demhardt, Imre Josef. 2020. “My Favorite Map: Snows of the Kilimanjaro and a Gargantuan Lake.” *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (fall): 5-9.

- Dotson, Eliane. 2020. "A Cataloger's Perspective: Mapping the World and Continents." *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (spring): 16-23.
- Edney, Matthew H. 2020. "Creating 'Discovery': The Myth of Columbus, 1777-1828." *Terrae Incognitae* 52, no. 2: 195-213.
- Edwards, Davey. 2020. "Experts at Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi's Conrad Blucher Institute Help the Public Understand Spread of COVID-19 with Analyses, Predictions, and Detailed Maps." *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (fall): 16-20.
- Ehrenberg, Ralph E., and Gary L. Morgan. 2020. "Mapping Mr. Madison's War: American Military Cartography during the War of 1812." *The Portolan* 108 (fall): 7-46.
- Fiedukowicz, Anna. 2020. "The Use of Rough Rules in the Selection of Topographic Objects for Generalizing Geographical Information." *Polish Cartographical Review* 52, no. 1: 1-15.
- Fish, Carolyn. 2020. "Storytelling for Making Cartographic Design Decisions for Climate Change Communication in the United States." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 2: 69-84.
- Forriez, Maxime Pascal Henri, Phillippe Martin, and Laurent Nottale. 2020. "Multiscalar Structures in Geography: Contributions of Scale Relativity." *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 2: 99-123.
- Ganado, Albert. 2019. "The Birth of a Malta Map Collection." In *Imago Melitae 2019: Malta Map Society Seminar Proceedings*, 1-12. ISBN: 978-9918210404.
- . 2020. "The Michelot-Bremond Atlas of Mediterranean Sea Charts and Their Malta Map of 1718." *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 2: 5-14.
- Griffioen, Marissa. 2020. "Bodel Nijenhuis' kaarten in context. Onderzoek naar aantekeningen op kaarten uit de collectie van de Universiteitsbibliotheek Leiden." [Bodel Nijenhuis' maps in context. Research into notes on maps from the collection of the Leiden University Library]. *Caert-Thresoor* 39, no. 2: 11-18.

Harkins, James. 2020. “Mapping Houston Heights—Houston’s First Suburb.” *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (spring): 8-13.

Hessler, John. 2020. “More Than Just Cases: Mapping the Spread of COVID-19 Using Geospatial Nucleotide Mutations and Pathogen Phylodynamics.” *The Portolan* 108 (fall): 47-50. See also: Hessler, John. 2020. “It Came from a Blue Sky: Rhinolophus Bats and the Spillover of Emerging SARS-CoV Viruses.” *StoryMaps. Johns Hopkins University*, September 12.  
<https://storymaps.arcgis.com/stories/500b8d1e61ad42ddbf1a7bbf5b023396>.

Huseman, Ben. 2020. “The Lee R. Greenhouse and Flora E. Lazar Map Donation to UTA.” *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (fall): 21-24.

Kent, Alexander J., and John Davies. 2019. “The Secret Soviet Military Mapping of Malta.” In *Imago Melitae 2019: Malta Map Society Seminar Proceedings*, 23-30. ISBN: 978-9918210404.

King, Robert J. 2020. “Cartographic Drift: Pulo Condor and the Ysles de Magna and ye de Saill on the Dieppe Maps.” *The Globe* 87: 1-22.

Kok, Hans. 2020. “Edmund Halley’s World Map (1701) with Compass Variations: Re-issues by Reinier and Josua Ottens in Amsterdam between 1703-1745.” *IMCoS Journal* 161 (June): 31-39. Note: “This article was previously published in *Caert-Thresoor* the Dutch magazine for the history of cartography in its 4<sup>th</sup> issue of 2018. The article has been translated and adapted slightly for international readers.”

Komisaruk, Catherine. 2020. “All in a Day’s Walk? The Gendered Geography of Native Migration in Colonial Chiapas and Guatemala.” *Hispanic American Historical Review* 100, no. 3: 423-61.

Konopska, Beata, and Mateusz Kamiński. 2020. “City Guide as a Multi-sensory Mobile Phone Application.” *Polish Cartographical Review* 52, no. 1: 16-26.

Lipscombe, Trevor. 2020. “Cook Conspiracy at Point Hicks?” *The Globe* 87: 51-56.

—. 2020. “Lt. James Cook’s Misplaced Landmarks of the Coasts of Victoria and NSW.” *The Globe* 87: 33-37.

Mawer, Granville Allen. 2020. “Treasured Islands: Charting the Imagination.” *The Globe* 87: 23-31.

Maziarczyk, Grzegorz. 2020. “Immersion through Google Street View: Multimodal Representation of Storyworld in *Entrances & Exits* by Reif Larsen.” *Word & Image: A Journal of Verbal/Visual Enquiry* 36, no. 2: 202-10.

McEwan, Dorothea. 2020. “Georg Wilhelm Schimper (1804-1878): Maps and Cross-Sectional Profiles of Tigray, the Semen Mountains and the Märäh and Täkkäze Regions of Ethiopia.” *IMCoS Journal* 161 (June): 7-17.

McIntosh, Gregory. 2020. “Conventional Wisdom and the Date of the Kunstmann I Chart.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 2: 85-98.

Mikecz, Jeremy M. 2020. “Beyond Cajamarca: A Spatial Narrative Reimagining of the Encounter in Peru, 1532-1533.” *Hispanic American Historical Review* 100, no. 2: 195-232.

Molders, Kees. 2020. “De stippen van Jacob van Deventer.” [The dots of Jacob van Deventer]. *Caert-Thresoor* 39, no. 2: 19-23.

Moore, Ryan. 2020. “Taming the Tiger—Japanese Air Commander Mitsuo Fuchida’s Map of the 7 December 1941 Attack on Pearl Harbor.” *Imago Mundi* 72, no. 2: 192-97.

Newby (formerly Scott), Valerie G. 2020. “R.V. Tooley: Twentieth-Century Map Trade Pioneer.” *IMCoS Journal* 161 (June): 40-44.

Paiella, Giorgia. 2019. “Visualizing Crusoe.” *Digital Defoe: Studies in Defoe & His Contemporaries* 11, no. 1. <http://digitaldefoe.org/2019/12/04/visualizing-crusoe/>. For the digital project: Paiella, Giorgia Samira. 2019. “Visualizing Crusoe.” <http://scalar.usc.edu/works/visualizing-crusoe->.

Panecki, Tomasz. 2020. “Cartographic Modelling of Administrative Divisions in the ‘Historical Atlas of Poland.’” *Polish Cartographical Review* 52, no. 1: 27-38.

- Paprotny, Zbigniew. 2020. “Johann George Schreiber’s *Atlas selectus*: Editions and Dating.” *Polish Cartographical Review* 52, no. 1: 39-50.
- Porter, Catherine, Rebecca Milligan, and Keith D. Lilley. 2020. “Hidden Geographies and Digital Humanities: Analysing and Visualising the Literary Corpus of Humphrey Llwyd.” *Literary Geographies* 6, no. 1: 96-118.
- Reinders, Reinder. 2020. “Acker Stratingh en zijn Geologische kaart van Groningen, 1837.” [Acker Stratingh and his Geological map of Groningen, 1837]. *Caert-Thresoor* 39, no. 2: 3-10.
- Renteux, Jean-Louis. 2020. “La ‘Carte tres particulière du Haynaut’ de Naudin (ca 1709-1728).” [A very special map of Haynaut by Naudin (ca 1709-1728)]. *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 67 (May): 19-22.
- Schembri, John A. 2019. “Representation of Maltese and Gozitan Villages in 1907.” In *Imago Melitae 2019: Malta Map Society Seminar Proceedings*, 31-51. ISBN: 978-9918210404.
- Schirò, Joseph. 2019. “A Bird’s-Eye View of Hal Muxi by Lorenzo Cafà?” In *Imago Melitae 2019: Malta Map Society Seminar Proceedings*, 76-86. ISBN: 978-9918210404.
- . 2020. “Big Map, Big Problem.” *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 2: 36-42.
- . 2020. “A Locked ‘Map Letter.’” *Malta Map Society Journal* 2, no. 2: 15-24.
- Siepmann, Nils, et al. 2020. “The Position of Sound in Audiovisual Maps: An Experimental Study of Performance in Spatial Memory.” *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55, no. 2: 136-50.
- Storm, Reinder. 2020. “Plakkaarten van Francis Allan Een negentiende-eeuwse uitgave van de firma Vlieger te Amsterdam.” [Sticky Cards by Francis Allan: a nineteenth-century edition of the firm Vlieger in Amsterdam] *Caert-Thresoor* 39, no. 1: 26-31.
- Taborska, Małgorzata. 2020. “Antique Globes in Poland, 1480-1860.” *IMCoS Journal* 161 (June): 19-29.

Texas General Land Office. 2020. “Coahuila y Texas: A Meeting Place.” *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (spring): 14-15.

Towns, Lydia. 2020. “Merchants, Monarchs, and Sixteenth-Century Atlantic Exploration: New Insight into Henry VIII’s Planned Voyage of 1521.” *Terrae Incognitae* 52, no. 2: 214-28.

Van der Krog, Peter. 2020. “De *Atlas des enfans* (1758-1857). Een Amsterdams aardrijkskundeleerboek met blinde kaarten in tachtig uitgaven.” [The *Atlas des Enfans* (1758-1857). An Amsterdam geography textbook with blind maps in eighty editions]. *Caert-Thresoor* 39, no. 1: 3-17.

Wacha, Heather, and LauraLee Brott. 2020. “Reframing the World: The Materiality of Two *Mappaemundi* in BL, Add. MS 28681.” *Imago Mundi* 72, no. 2: 148-62.

Whyte, Brendan. 2020. “Where’s My Embassy, Comrade?”: An Examination of the 1981 Soviet Military City Plan of Canberra.” *The Globe* 87: 38-50.

Wiersema, Juliet. 2020. “The Map of the Yurumanguí Indians. Charting the Erasure of the Pacific Lowlands’ Indigenous Inhabitants, 1742-1780.” *Terrae Incognitae* 52, no. 2: 160-94.

Wilson, Walt. 2020. “The American School Atlas of William B. Fowle.” *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (fall): 13-15.

Wilson, Walter E. 2020. “The School Atlases of Samuel Augustus Mitchell, 1839-1851.” *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (spring): 24-29.

Zammit, William. 2019. “Malta-Related Maps in the Gennadius Library, Athens.” In *Imago Melitae 2019: Malta Map Society Seminar Proceedings*, 13-22. ISBN: 978-9918210404.

## BOOKS

Betts, Jonathan. 2020. *John Harrison and the Quest for Longitude: The Story of Longitude*. London: Unicorn Publishing, 120 pp. ISBN: 978-1906367695. \$19.95.

Black, Jeremy. 2020. *A History of the Second World War in 100 Maps*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0226755243. \$35.

Bloch, Stefano. 2019. *Going All City: Struggle and Survival in LA's Graffiti Subculture*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0226493589. \$19.

Blum, Hester. 2019. *The News at the Ends of the Earth: The Print Culture of Polar Exploration*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 328 pp. ISBN: 978-1478003878. \$27.95.

Bonnett, Alastair. 2018. *Beyond the Map: Unruly Enclaves, Ghostly Places, Emerging Lands and Our Search for New Utopias*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0226513843. \$25.

—. 2020. *Elsewhere: A Journey into Our Age of Islands*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-0226670355. \$25.

Borucki, Alex, David Eltis, and David Wheat, eds. 2020. *From the Galleons to the Highlands: Slave Trade Routes in the Spanish Americas*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 360 pp. ISBN: 978-0826361158. \$95.

Breen, Benjamin. 2019. *The Age of Intoxication: Origins of the Global Drug Trade*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0812251784. \$33.99.

Brosnan, Kathleen A., and James R. Akerman, eds. 2020. *Mapping Nature Across the Americas*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 384 pp. ISBN: 978-0226696430. \$70.

Brotton, Jerry, and Nick Millea. 2019. *Fifty Maps and the Stories They Tell*. Oxford: Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, 144 pp. ISBN: 978-1851245239. \$20.

Churchill, Robert H. 2020. *The Underground Railroad and the Geography of Violence in Antebellum America*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 236 pp. ISBN: 978-1108733465. \$29.99.

Cresswell, Tim. 2019. *Maxwell Street: Writing and Thinking Place*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 264 pp. ISBN: 978-0226604251. \$35.

Defoe, Gideon. 2020. *Maps from Extinct Countries: Or Fifty Obituaries for Countries that Died in Strange and Ridiculous Ways*. London: Ebury Press, 120 pp. ISBN: 978-1529103151. £20.

Dora, Veronica Della. 2020. *The Mantle of the Earth: Genealogies of a Geographical Metaphor*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 416 pp. Publication supported by the Bevington Fund. ISBN: 978-0226741291. \$65.

Hoonhout, Bram. 2020. *Borderless Empire: Dutch Guiana in the Atlantic World, 1750-1800*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 292 pp. ISBN: 978-820356082. \$59.95.

Lange, Diana. 2020. *An Atlas of the Himalayas by a 19<sup>th</sup> Century Tibetan Lama: A Journey of Discovery*. Leiden: Brill, 367 pp. ISBN: 978-9004414938. \$119.

Maier, Jessica. 2020. *The Eternal City: A History of Rome in Maps*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0226591452. \$40.

McShea, Bronwen. 2019. *Apostles of Empire: The Jesuits and New France*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 378 pp. ISBN: 978-1496208903. \$60.

Moga, Steven T. 2020. *Urban Lowlands: A History of Neighborhoods, Poverty, and Planning*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0226710532. \$50.

Nevius, Marcus P. 2020. *City of Refuge: Slavery and Petit Marronage in the Great Dismal Swamp, 1763-1856*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 168 pp. ISBN: 978-0820356426. \$49.95.

Newson, Linda A., ed. 2020. *Cultural Worlds of the Jesuits in Colonial Latin America*. London: University of London Press, 250 pp. ISBN: 978-1908857620. \$30.

Ogborn, Miles. 2019. *The Freedom of Speech: Talk and Slavery in the Anglo-Caribbean World*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 336 pp. ISBN: 978-0226655925. \$105.

Ovenden, Mark. 2020. *Underground Cities: Mapping the Tunnels, Transits and Networks Underneath Our Feet*. London: Frances Lincoln, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1781318935. \$40.

Oxford University Museum of Natural History, ed. 2020. *Strata: William Smith's Geological Maps*. Introduction by Douglas Palmer. Foreword by Robert Macfarlane. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0226754888. \$65.

Pulido Rull, Ana. 2020. *Mapping Indigenous Land: Native Land Grants in Colonial New Spain*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-0806164960. \$45.

Schwartz, George H. 2020. *Collecting the Globe: The Salem East India Marine Society Museum*. Amherst and Boston: University of Massachusetts Press, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-1625344724. \$28.95.

Shuttleworth, Earle G., Jr. 2020. *Maine's Lithographic Landscapes: Town and City Views, 1830-1870*. Waltham, MA: Brandeis University Press, 144 pp. ISBN: 978-1684580255. \$50.

Sienkewicz, Julia A. 2019. *Epic Landscapes: Benjamin Henry Latrobe and the Art of Watercolor*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-1644531594. \$65.

Sinanoglou, Penny. 2019. *Partitioning Palestine: British Policymaking at the End of Empire*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0226665788. \$40.

Specht, Doug, ed. 2020. *Mapping Crisis: Participation, Datafication, and Humanitarianism in the Age of Digital Mapping*. London: University of London Press, 230 pp. ISBN: 978-1912250332. \$40.

Voeks, Robert A. 2018. *The Ethnobotany of Eden: Rethinking the Jungle Medicine Narrative*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 328 pp. ISBN: 978-0226547718. \$45.

Walker, Caroline. 2020. *Macdonald Gill: Charting a Life*. London: Unicorn Publishing Group, 336 pp. ISBN: 978-1912690893. \$45.

Wigen, Kären, and Caroline Winterer, eds. 2020. *Time in Maps: From the Age of Discovery to Our Digital Era*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-0226718590. \$45.

Wilkins, Hugh Percy. 2020. *Map of the Moon*. Introduction by Megan Barford. London: Unicorn Publishing Group, 120 pp. ISBN: 978-1906367602. \$19.95.

***The Portolan #108 (Fall 2020)***

**Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

**ARTICLES**

Abshire, Corey, et al. (2020). Enhanced mathematical method for visualizing Ptolemy's Arabia. *e-Perimetron* 15(1): 1-25.

Alnæs, Jørgen (2020). The global Antarctic: map assemblages and the performing of territory. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55(1): 42-52.

Appel, Stephen (2020). Geospatial information literacy instruction: frameworks, competency, and threshold concepts. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2020.1760175>.

Barber, Peter; with assistance from Daniel Soukup (2020). Mapping prejudice: the Moravian segregation plans of 1727-1728. *IMCoS Journal* 160(March): 23-31.

Bodenstein, Wulf (2020). The AfricaMuseum's largest maps of the Congo. *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 66(January): 16-27.

Burden, Philip D. (2020). Update to *The mapping of North America*, volumes I and II. 33pp. Accessible at <https://www.caburden.com/addenda/Addenda.pdf>.

Chiba, Alex (2019). The land districts of Texas. *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (Fall): 14-16.

Covarrubias, José Enrique (2020). Alexander von Humboldt and James Bryce compared: the geographical factor in history. Translated by David A. J. Murrieta Flores. *Terrae Incognitae* 52(1): 21-36.

DiPucchio, Nicholas G. (2020). Conquest for commerce: American policymakers, Bermuda, and the War for Independence, 1775-83. *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 18(1): 61-89.

Dowd, Gregory Evans (2020). Custom, text, and property: Indians, squatters, and political authority in Jacksonian Michigan. *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 18(2): 195-228.

Duncan, Robert H. (2020). “Beneath a Rich Blaze of Golden Sunlight”: the travels of Archduke Maximilian through Brazil, 1860. *Terra Incognitae* 52(1): 37-64.

Eberhardt, Piotr (2019). Political borders in Polish territory according to the Soviet atlas of 1940. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(4): 207-214. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0017>.

Garfinkle, Robert A. (2020). Four hundred years of mapping and naming the moon. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2020(1): 18-23.

Glover, Jeffrey (2020). The international life of a Russian colonial document: the Russian-American Company, the Kashaya Pomos, the Bodega Miwoks, and the 1817 Métini Protocol. *Early American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 18(2): 139-172.

Grim, Ronald E. (2020). In the footsteps of the crime: recovering map masterpieces stolen by E. Forbes Smiley. *The Portolan* 107(spring): 24-30.

Harkins, James (2019). Texas General Land Office acquires and conserves atlas of maps made by Captain Zebulon M. Pike. *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (Fall): 10-12.

Johnson, Hubert O., III (2020). Three tiny islands of Crete. *The Portolan* 107(spring): 17-23.

Kanas, Nick (2020). Celestial maps—a primer. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2020(1): 36-39.

Keinan-Schoonbaert, Adi and Rees, Gethin (2020). A season of place: teaching digital mapping at the British Library. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2020.1719267>.

Konopska, Beata, and Kowalski, Dawid (2019). Cartographic image of “wandering streets and their names” in Lublin (in the 20th and 21st century) – verification of a research method. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(4): 195-206. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0016>.

Koussoulakou, Alexandra, et al. (2020). Telling of a city’s invisible past through georeferenced historical documents and web map technology. *e-Perimetron* 15(1): 44-56.

Kuna, Jakub (2019). Between retrogression and progression – a proposal for a new method to recreate the historical building layout of settlement units. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(4): 215-229. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0018>.

Ledesma Alonso, Ricardo (2020). “Accidental Nations,” “Nations in the Making”: James Bryce’s colonialist interpretation of Latin American nations. *Terrae Incognitae* 52(1): 65-85.

Lewis, Geoffrey Oliver (2020). Maps as mirrors and methods of colonialism in Hawai’i. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2020(1): 53-61. Recipient of a student-paper award co-sponsored by the David Rumsey Map Center at Stanford University and the California Map Society

Mackenzie, Kierin; Pirker, John; and Reitsma, Femke (2020). Towards a spatiotemporal data model for traditional ecological knowledge/indigenous knowledge. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55(1): 29-41.

McCafferty, Michael (2019). “Getting to ‘Lake Michigan’: a 350-year onomastic odyssey.” *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society* 112(4): 344-358.

Mendiola, Daniel (2020). The founding and fracturing of the Mosquito Confederation: Zambos, Tawiras, and new archival evidence, 1711-1791. *Hispanic American Historical Review* 99(4): 619-647.

Nestel, Chelsea M. (2020). Designing an experience: maps and signs at the archaeological site of Ancient Troy. *Cartographic Perspectives* 94: 25-47. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP94.1504>.

Noucher, Matthieu (2020). The place names of French Guiana in the face of the geoweb: between data sovereignty, indigenous knowledge, and cartographic deregulation. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55(1): 15-28.

Raynes, Ilene and Heiser, Naomi (2020). Cartographic literacy through object-based learning: the value of primary sources in instruction. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2020.1739188>.

Rhodes, Andrew (2019). The second island cloud: a deeper and broader concept for American presence in the Pacific islands. *Joint Force Quarterly* 95(4): 46-53. Accessible at

<https://ndupress.ndu.edu/Media/News/News-Article-View/Article/2018895/the-second-island-cloud-a-deeper-and-broader-concept-for-american-presence-in-t/>.

Rhodes, Andrew (2019). Thinking in space: the role of geography in national security decision-making. *Texas National Security Review* 2(4): 91-108.

Accessible at

<https://tnsr.org/2019/11/thinking-in-space-the-role-of-geography-in-national-security-decision-making/>.

Rhodes, Andrew J. (2020). The geographic president: how Franklin D. Roosevelt used maps to make and communicate strategy. *The Portolan* 107(spring): 7-16. 2019 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

Rothman, Juliet (2020). Treasures from the Geography and Map Division, The Library of Congress. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2020(1): 43-46.

Rutkowski, Andrzej and Williams, Stacy R. (2020). From an archive to a digital map edition: introducing the spatial turn to an undergraduate writing course.

*Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*,

<https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2020.1755409>.

Schulten, Susan (2020). Emma Willard's maps of time. *The Public Domain Review* (22 January). Accessible at [https://publicdomainreview.org/essay/emma-willard-maps-of-time?fbclid=IwAR06vBO7r3MRIPJEMuZcyto0uCCh\\_6AqUy6xqvz3sB5exfNRpb3JFX9Sk2s](https://publicdomainreview.org/essay/emma-willard-maps-of-time?fbclid=IwAR06vBO7r3MRIPJEMuZcyto0uCCh_6AqUy6xqvz3sB5exfNRpb3JFX9Sk2s).

Sheriff, Mary D. (2018). Emotional geographies: Watteau and the fate of women. In *The Eighteenth Centuries: Global Networks of Enlightenment*. Edited by David T. Gies and Cynthia Wall. 149-177. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press.

Skurnik, Johanna (2020). Authorizing geographical knowledge: John Arrowsmith, mapmaking and the mid nineteenth-century British Empire. *Journal of Historical Geography*, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhg.2020.04.003>.

Smith, Richard (2020). Jungle boundaries: redefining the line of Tordesillas. *IMCoS Journal* 160(March): 7-20.

Stewart, Roger (2020). Africa: a group of small maps with shields, 1690-1753. *IMCoS Journal* 160(March): 33-40.

Stewart, Roger (2020). Nicolas-Louis de Lacaille: pioneer of scientific cartography in Southern Africa. *Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 66(January): 29-33.

Stewart, Roger Ian (2020). Confessions of a collector. *The Portolan* 107(spring): 31-35.

Strode, Georgiana, et al. (2020). Operationalizing Trumbo's principles of bivariate choropleth map design. *Cartographic Perspectives* 94: 5-24. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP94.1538>.

Thomas, Leah M. (2020). Materializing the immaterial: creating capital in a mirrored mirage. In *Cultural Economies of the Atlantic World: Objects and Capital in the Transatlantic Imagination*. Edited by Victoria Barnett-Woods. 79-101. New York: Routledge.

Thornton, Tamara Plakins (2020). Mathematical geography, the “use of the globes,” and race theory in early America. *The William and Mary Quarterly* 77(2): 273–310. Digital materials accessible at <https://oieahc.wm.edu/digital-projects/oi-reader/thornton-supplements/>.

Toledo García, Itzel (2020). James Bryce's analysis of Latin America in an international perspective. *Terrae Incognitae* 52(1): 86-108.

Tranfield, M. Wynn (2020). Geologic map instruction: a critical approach. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/15420353.2020.1760174>.

Velasco, Gustavo (2020). The production of space in western Canada, 1850–1914. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 55(1): 1-14.

Voulgarakis, Evangelos; Tsorlini, Angeliki; and Boutoura, Chrysoula (2020). Depicting the Greek communities in “Smyrna Zone,” Asia Minor at the beginning of 20th century (1919–1922), combining historical maps with textual data. *e-Perimetron* 15(1): 26-43.

Wilson, Walter E. (2019). The American school atlases of Jesse Olney. *The Neatline: A Newsletter of the Texas Map Society* (Fall): 17-23.

Zawadzki, Mateusz (2019). Methodology of reconstruction of the Old-Polish road network as exemplified by the historic Lublin Voivodship. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(3): 129-141. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0011>.

## BOOKS

Bangs, Jeremy (2019). *New Light on the Old Colony: Plymouth, the Dutch Context of Toleration, and Patterns of Pilgrim Commemoration*. Leiden: Brill, 560 pp. ISBN: 978-9004413849. \$210.

Barnett-Woods, Victoria (ed.) (2020). *Cultural Economies of the Atlantic World: Objects and Capital in the Transatlantic Imagination*. New York: Routledge, 292 pp. ISBN: 978-0367458003. \$155.

Bigelow, Allison Margaret (2020). *Mining Language: Racial Thinking, Indigenous Knowledge, and Colonial Metallurgy in the Early Modern Iberian World*. Chapel Hill: Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture and the University of North Carolina Press, 376 pp. ISBN: 978-1469654386. \$39.95.

Broc, Numa (2019). *La géographie de la Renaissance*. Paris: Historical and Scientific Works Committee, 436 pp. ISBN: 978-2735509041. €19.

Brooke-Hitching, Edward (2020). *The Sky Atlas: The Greatest Maps, Myths, and Discoveries of the Universe*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 255 pp. ISBN: 978-1797201184. \$29.95.

Brown, Kevin J. (2020). *Great City Plans: Visions and Evolution through the Ages*. New York: White Star Publishers, 208 pp. ISBN: 978-8854415188. \$39.95.

Dean, Riaz (2019). *Mapping the Great Game: Explorers, Spies and Maps in 19<sup>th</sup>-Century Central Asia*. Oxford, UK; Havertown, PA: Casemate, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-1612008141. \$32.95.

Dick, Murray (2020). *The Infographic: A History of Data Graphics in News and Communications*. Cambridge: MIT Press, 248 pp. ISBN: 978-0262043823. \$35.

D'Orgeix, Émilie and Warmoes, Isabelle (2019, 2017). *Atlas militaires manuscrits (XVII<sup>e</sup>-XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles): villes et territoires des ingénieurs du roi*. Paris: BnF Éditions / Ministère des Armées. Oxford: Bodleian Libraries, 384 pp. ISBN: 978-2717726763. €180.

Edney, Matthew H. and Pedley, Mary Sponberg (eds.) (2020). *The History of Cartography. Vol. 4: Cartography in the European Enlightenment*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1920 pp. ISBN: 978-0226184753. \$500.

Erbig, Jeffrey Alan, Jr. (2020). *Where Caciques and Mapmakers Met: Border Making in Eighteenth-Century South America*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 280 pp. ISBN: 978-1469655031. \$90.

Gallay, Alan (2019). *Walter Ralegh: Architect of Empire*. New York: Basic Books, 576 pp. ISBN: 978-1541645790. \$40.

Gies, David Thatcher and Wall, Cynthia (eds.) (2018). *The Eighteenth Centuries: Global Networks of Enlightenment*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 306 pp. ISBN: 978-0813940755. A digital atlas, “The Digital Eighteenth Centuries,” created in *MapScholar* accompanies this edited collection of essays: <http://mapscholar.org/18th/>.

Green, Toby (2020). *A Fistful of Shells: West Africa from the Rise of the Slave Trade to the Age of Revolution*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 640 pp. ISBN: 978-0226644578. \$40.

Jäger, Eckhard (2019). *Johann George Schreiber (1676-1750). Kupferstecher und Atlasverleger in Leipzig [Engraver and Atlas Publisher in Leipzig]*. Bad Langensalza: Verlag Rockstuhl, 96 pp. ISBN: 978-3959664301. €39.95.

Lambert, Nicolas and Zanin, Christine (2020). *Practical Handbook of Thematic Cartography: Principles, Methods, and Applications*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 200 pp. ISBN: 978-0367261290. \$130.

Padrón, Ricardo (2020). *The Indies of the Setting Sun: How Early Modern Spain Mapped the Far East as the Transpacific West*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0226455679. \$45.

Terkla, Dan and Millea, Nick (eds.) (2019). *A Critical Companion to English Mappae Mundi of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries*. Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, 314 pp. ISBN: 978-1783274222. £50.

Tyner, Judith (2020). *Women in American Cartography: An Invisible Social History*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 150 pp. ISBN: 978-1498548298. \$85.

Wall, Cynthia (2019). *Grammars of Approach: Landscape, Narrative, and the Linguistic Picturesque*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0226467665. \$105.

Wilson, John; Wilson, Sierra M.; and DeShong, Rachel (eds.) (2019). *Mapping Texas: A Cartographic Journey, 1561-1860*. Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 132 pp. ISBN: 978-1481311816. \$39.95.

Winther, Rasmus Grønfeldt (2020). *When Maps Become the World*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 336 pp. ISBN: 978-0226674728. \$37.50.

***The Portolan #107 (Spring 2020)***

**Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

**ARTICLES**

Armstrong, Marc P. (2020). U.S. Census Bureau area measurements for sub-county areas and Clarence Batschelet's U.S. population density map of 1942. *Imago Mundi* 72(1): 32-40.

Bellingeri, Giampiero and Milanesi, Marica (2020). The reappearance of the lost map of Muscovy by Paolo Giovio (1525). *Imago Mundi* 72(1): 47-51.

Bruyns, Willem Mörzer (2019). De Nederlandse hydrografische opnemingen aan de zuidwestkust van Nieuw-Guinea en in de Arafurazee, 1826-1835. [The Dutch hydrographic surveys of the southwest coast of New Guinea, and the Arafura Sea, 1826-1835]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(3): 9-13.

Caldwell, Lawrence (2019). America's transportation revolution. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19<sup>th</sup> Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 52-61. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Cobb, Peter J. et al. (2019). Mapping historical texts in the classroom: The Anatolian Travelers Project. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* 93: 14-33. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP93.1488>.

Cole, Lucinda (2019). Crusoe's animals, annotated: cats, dogs, and disease in the *Naval Chronicle* edition of *Robinson Crusoe*, 1815. *Eighteenth-Century Fiction* 32(1): 55-78.

Davies, Stephen (2019). A point of view: the incarnations of Sheet 1696, "Hong Kong &c. As seen from the Anchorage," 1846. *IMCoS Journal* 159(December): 29-41.

DeJarlais, Fred (2019). Leonardo's ichnographic town plan. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(2): 14-18.

Demhardt, Imre Josef (2019). Geodetic surveying in the United States: the first century. *The Portolan* 106(Winter): 42-46.

Donnelly, Catherine Nicholson (2019). Elizabeth Jane Lenthall Stone: pioneering American woman map engraver. *The Portolan* 106(Winter): 9-26.

Edwards, Jeremy (2019). What to collect? *Baedeker* travel guides. *IMCoS Journal* 159(December): 51-54.

Ehrenberg, Ralph E. (2019). The U.S. Army explores and maps the Western landscape, 1800-1860. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19<sup>th</sup> Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 22-29. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Fitzpatrick, Hannah (2019). Imagining and mapping the end of an empire: Oskar Spate and the partition of India and Pakistan. *Journal of Historical Geography* 66(October): 55-68.

Foliard, Daniel and Nasiri-Moghaddam, Nader (2020). Contested cartographies: empire and sovereignty on a map of Sistān, Iran (1883). *Imago Mundi* 72(1): 14-31.

Francaviglia, Richard V. (2019). Contextualizing early Mormon maps: a cautionary response. Roundtable: Cartography and the Founding of Salt Lake City. *Utah Historical Quarterly* 87(2): 201-205.

Frolov, A. A.; Golubinskij, A. A.; Kutakov, S. S.; and Savinova, A. I. (2019). Web-GIS “Drawings of the Russian State of the 16th-17th centuries.” *e-Perimetron* 14(4): 169-182. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_14\\_4/Frolov\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_4/Frolov_et_al.pdf).

Grim, Ronald E. (2019). Another gridded street plan? Roundtable: Cartography and the Founding of Salt Lake City. *Utah Historical Quarterly* 87(2): 209-212.

Grim, Ronald E. (2019). Imposing square townships on the landscape. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19<sup>th</sup> Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 30-37. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Grunder, Rick and Paul E. Cohen (2019). The founding document of the Mormon West. Roundtable: Cartography and the Founding of Salt Lake City. *Utah Historical Quarterly* 87(2): 183-190.

Guerra Moscoso, Sabrina (2019). George Anson's voyage to the Pacific and the defense at the margins of the empire. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(3): 219-234.

Habeeb, Ken (2019). Maps of the American colonial frontier—what are they missing? *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(2): 27-31.

Haddad, Thomás A. S. (2019). Maps of the moon: lunar cartography from the seventeenth century to the space age. *Brill Research Perspectives in Map History* 1(2): 1-95. Publication is also available as a monograph, ISBN: 978-9004400887. \$85.

Hartley, Michael O. (2019). Andreas Höger and the first Moravian maps of Wachovia. *The MESDA Journal: Journal of Early Southern Decorative Arts* 40(2019): [1-6]. Accessible at <https://www.mesdajournal.org/2019/andreas-hoger-and-the-first-moravian-maps-of-wachovia/>.

Joynes, Daphne (2019). North Atlantic vision: the depiction of Inuit people on William Parker's eighteenth-century chart of Newfoundland. *IMCoS Journal* 159(December): 6-16.

Kelly, Meghan (2019). Mapping Syrian refugee border crossings: a feminist approach. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* 93: 34-64. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP93.1406>.

King, Robert (2019). Franciscus Monachus and the c. 1529 Paris Gilt Globe. *The Globe* 86: 19-42.

King, Robert (2019). Franciscus Monachus' "De Orbis Situ Ac Descriptione"—a parallel translation. *The Globe* 86: 43-69.

Knowles, Anne Kelly (2019). American industrial landscapes. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19<sup>th</sup> Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 46-51. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Kok, Hans (2019). Een onbekende kaart van Nederland met de Fossa Drusiana: een manuscriptkaart op perkament als stukje in de puzzel? [An unknown map of the Netherlands with the Fossa Drusiana. A manuscript map on parchment as a piece in the puzzle?] *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(3): 3-8.

Kramer, Scott and Kramer, Hanae Kurihara (2020). Shimaya Ichizaemon and Japanese cartography of the Bonin (Ogasawara) Islands. *Imago Mundi* 72(1): 52-60.

Krieger, Alex (2019). Seeding settlement: homesteads and federal land grants in the late 19<sup>th</sup> century. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19<sup>th</sup> Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 38-45. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Kuźma, Marta (2019). Are you able to find the maps you need? *e-Perimetron* 14(4): 183-192. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_14\\_4/%CE%9Auzma.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_4/%CE%9Auzma.pdf).

Lange, Allison K. (2019). Mapping ideas of America: cartouches on maps of the United States. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19<sup>th</sup> Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 62-71. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Lyon, Rod (2019). Discoveries and confirmations about Monaco. *The Portolan* 106(Winter): 57-59.

Markley, Robert (2019). Introduction: leaving Crusoe's island. *Eighteenth-Century Fiction* 32(1): 1-8.

Markowska, Anna (2019). Cartograms—classification and terminology. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(2): 51-65. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0005>.

Muylle, Jan (2019). Ornamentiek in kaarten van Josua van den Ende (ca. 1604). Ontleend aan prenten van Johannes Stradanus, Maarten van Heemskerck en Theodoor de Bry.

[Ornamentation in maps by Josua van den Ende (ca. 1604). Based on prints by

Johannes Stradanus, Maarten van Heemskerck and Theodoor de Bry]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(3): 14-18.

Nadal Piqué, Francesc and Nobajas, Alexandre (2020). Cartography and urban planning: the city plan of Barcelona by Miquel Garriga i Roca (1856–1862). *Imago Mundi* 72(1): 1-13.

Nieścioruk, Kamil (2019). The 18th century Lublin in the eyes of a military engineer. Fortifications and security measures for the negotiations on the map of Lublin created by C. d'Örken and modern evidence confirming their existence. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(2): 95-103. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0008>.

Olsen, Steven L. (2019). Salt Lake City as cultural symbol. Roundtable: Cartography and the Founding of Salt Lake City. *Utah Historical Quarterly* 87(2): 206-208.

Pearce, Margaret Wickens (2019). Witnesses. In *America Transformed: Mapping the 19<sup>th</sup> Century*, edited by Ronald E. Grim and Allison K. Lange, 12-21. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library.

Pfleiderer, Richard (2019). Pietro Vesconte, pioneer of early sea charts. *The Portolan* 106(Winter): 27-36.

Pineda de Ávila, Nydia (2019). A cometography printed in New Spain: the recreation of a genre in the colonial Americas. *IMCoS Journal* 159(December): 19-26.

Pinkus, Assaf (2019). “ein rise starc unde grôz”: geographies and temporalities of salvation in St. Jakob in Kastelaz. *Word & Image* 35(4): 347-366.

Quill, Theresa and Dalmau, Michelle (2019). Capture and release: the story of the Russian Military Topographic Map Collection. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* 93: 65-67. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP93.1567>.

Rankin, K. J. and Holm, Poul (2019). Cartographical perspectives on the evolution of fisheries in Newfoundland’s Grand Banks area and adjacent north Atlantic waters in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(3): 190-218.

Raphaely, Dorothy (2019). A map colorist's tale. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(2): 22-26.

Robles Macías, Luis A. (2020). No, Mapmaker Juan Vespucci was not a Medici spy. *Imago Mundi* 72(1): 41-46.

Rothman, Juliet (2019). Sent to jail for mapping—Fred Auda, as told to Juliet Rothman. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(2): 38-39.

Simeone, Michael; Morris, Christopher; McHenry, Kenton; and Markley, Robert (2019). Mapping the Great Lakes: the somageography of water and land, 1615-1828. *Eighteenth-Century Fiction* 32(1): 169-194.

Smit, Rick (2019). Ethnographic mapping in the light of the peace treaties: an example from 100 years ago—Juozas Gabrys - *Carte ethnographique de l'Europe. Maps in History: The Brussels Map Circle* 65(September): 18-24.

Sweetkind-Singer, Julie (2019). Maps in the service of war: the Office of Strategic Services Map Division. *The Portolan* 106(Winter): 47-56.

Thomas, Leah M. (2019). Knowledge networks: contested geographies in *The History of Mary Prince. ABO: Interactive Journal for Women in the Arts, 1640-1830* 9(2): art. 2 [1-26]. Accessible online at <http://doi.org/10.5038/2157-7129.9.2.1182>.

Tyler, Christopher W. (2019). Was Leonardo Da Vinci's world map the first to name America? A quincentennial reappraisal. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(2): 7-12.

Van der Krogt, Peter (2019). The “very first” printed map of the island of St. Thomas—made 300 years ago by Simon de Bon Maison. *The Portolan* 106(Winter): 37-41.

Walker, James V. (2019). “Providence will take care of me . . . I will wear a crown”: frontier circuit rider, James O. Rayner, and the land laws of early Oregon. *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 120(3): 246-275.

Weber, Andreas (2019). Baden-Württemberg State Archives as custodians of maps and georeferenced data. Towards a digital archival infrastructure for cartographic records. *e-Perimetron* 14(4): 193-202. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_14\\_4/Weber.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_4/Weber.pdf).

Wodziński, Marcin (2019). Historical atlas of Hasidism: or, how to map a spirit. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(2): 19-21.

Žabička, Petr and Pacek, Miloš (2019). Cataloguing and presentation tools for old maps and map series. *e-Perimetron* 14(4): 203-214. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_14\\_4/Zabicka\\_Pacek.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_4/Zabicka_Pacek.pdf).

Zhlobinskaya, Olga (2019). Maps in the digital collection of the Presidential Library: user perspective. *e-Perimetron* 14(4): 215-221. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_14\\_4/Zhlobinskaya.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_4/Zhlobinskaya.pdf).

## BOOKS

Archives nationales (2019). *Quand les artistes dessinaient les cartes: vues et figures de l'espace français moyen âge et renaissance*. Paris: Le Passage Editions, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-2847424270. €25. Exhibition catalog for Archives nationales, Paris, Hôtel de Soubise, 25 September 2019-7 January 2020. Accessible online at <http://www.zyyne.com/zh5/237144#p=0&z=0>.

Arthur, Bill and Morphy, Frances (eds.) (2019). *Macquarie Atlas of Indigenous Australia*. Second edition. New South Wales: Pan Macmillan Australia, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-1760556587. \$79.99.

Bauer, Ralph (2019). *The Alchemy of Conquest: Science, Religion and the Secrets of the New World*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 670 pp. ISBN: 978-0813942544. \$79.50.

Bifolco, Stefano (2020). *Mare Nostrum: Cartografia nautica a stampa del mar Mediterraneo*. Roma: Antiquarius, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-88990937637. €100.

Blevins, Jason (2019). *The Man Behind the Maps: Legendary Ski Artist James Niehues*. Paintings by James Niehues. Seattle: Open Road Ski Company, 289 pp. ISBN: 978-1733875905. \$94.99.

Detering, Nicholas; Marsico, Clementina; and Walser-Bürgler, Isabella (eds.) (2020). *Contesting Europe: Comparative Perspectives on Early Modern Discourses on Europe, 1400-1800*. Leiden: Brill, 386 pp. ISBN: 978-9004376052. \$139.

Gordon, Colin (2019). *Citizen Brown: Race, Democracy, and Inequality in the St. Louis Suburbs*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 216 pp. ISBN: 978-0226647487. \$35.

Grim, Ronald E. and Allison K. Lange (eds.) (2019). *America Transformed: Mapping the 19<sup>th</sup> Century*. Boston: Norman B. Leventhal Map and Education Center at the Boston Public Library, 212 pp. ISBN 978-1733385602. \$50.00. Exhibition catalog for *The United States Expands Westward, 1800-1862* (May 2019-November 2019) and *From Homesteads to Modern Cities, 1862-1900* (November 2019-May 2020). Individual chapters are listed under “Articles” in this listing of “Recent Publications.”

Hantman, Jeffrey L. (2018). *Monacan Millennium: A Collaborative Archaeology and History of a Virginia Indian People*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 232 pp. ISBN: 978-0813941479. \$29.50.

Hessler, John W. (2019). *Collecting for a New World: Treasures of the Early Americas*. London: D. Giles Limited; Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 176 pp. ISBN: 978-1911282396. \$30. Companion to the Library of Congress exhibition, *Exploring the Early Americas*.

Meuwese, Mark (2019). *To the Shores of Chile: The Journal and History of the Brouwer Expedition to Valdivia in 1643*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 136 pp. ISBN: 978-0271083759. \$26.95.

Morgan, Mary S. (2019). *Charles Booth's London Poverty Maps: A Landmark Reassessment of Booth's Social Survey*. London: Thames and Hudson, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-0500022291. \$100.

Ovenden, Mark and Roberts, Maxwell (2019). *Airline Maps: A Century of Art and Design*. New York: Penguin Books, 144 pp. ISBN: 978-0143134077. \$30.

Pezzarossi, Heather Law and Sheptak, Russell N. (eds.) (2019). *Indigenous Persistence in the Colonized Americas: Material and Documentary Perspectives on Entanglement*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 264 pp. ISBN: 978-0826360427. \$75.

Ritsema van Eck, Marianne P. (2019). *The Holy Land in Observant Franciscan Texts (c. 1480-1650): Theology, Travel, and Territoriality*. Leiden: Brill, 260 pp. ISBN: 978-9004400344. \$159.

Sánchez, Joseph P. (2019). *El Camino Real de California: From Ancient Pathways to Modern Byways*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 292 pp. ISBN: 978-0826361028. \$65.

True, Micah (2019). *The Jesuit Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix's (1682-1761) Journal of a Voyage in North America: An Annotated Translation*. Leiden: Brill, 549 pp. ISBN: 978-9004408630. \$224.

Van Duzer, Chet (2020). *Martin Waldseemüller's "Carta marina" of 1516: Study and Transcription of the Long Legends*. Heidelberg, Germany: Springer, 150 pp. ISBN: 978-3030227029. €51,99.

Van Groesen, Michiel (2019). *Imagining the Americas in Print: Books, Maps and Encounters in the Atlantic World*. Leiden: Brill, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-9004348028. \$157.

Winter, Tim (2019). *Geocultural Power: China's Quest To Revive the Silk Roads for the Twenty-First Century*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0226658216. \$85.

***The Portolan #106 (Winter 2019)***

**Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

**ARTICLES**

Aboitiz, Andoni (2019). A forest scene in Jala-Jala – August Borget and Paul de la Gironière. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 7(February): 13-16.

Altić, Mirela (2019). Cartography between imperial politics and national movements: nineteenth-century mapping of Croatia. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 54(2): 75-160.

Bleisch, Susanne and Hollenstein, Daria (2018). Exploratory geovisualizations for supporting the qualitative analysis and synthesis of place-related emotion data. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 30-46. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1437>.

Boink, Gijs (2019). De eerste staat van Claes Jansz. Visschers *Amstelodamum, Celebre Emporium Forma Plana* nader beschouwd. [The first state of *Amstelodamum, Celebre Emporium Forma Plana* by Claes Jansz. Visscher]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(2): 14-31.

Bridge, Robin (2019). August Borget (1809-1877) French artist and traveller: his visit to Manila in July 1839 and the Parancillo Bridge. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 7(February): 9-12.

Cauli, Alberto (2019). “The Duke of Abruzzi’s noble idea of winning the North Pole for Italy: popularization of the Arctic expedition led by Luigi Amedeo of Savoia.” *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(2): 153-69.

Colvin, Thomas B.; Geldart, Peter; and Perez, Christian (2019). British naval actions in the Philippines during the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 7(February): 17-23.

Dalton, Craig M. and Thatcher, Jim (2019). Seeing by the Starbucks: the social context of mobile maps and users' geographic knowledges. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* 92: 24-42. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP92.1447>.

DeCoster, Jonathan (2019). "Aid from the Indians Themselves": native rivalries, Spanish precedent, and French and English colonialism. *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(2): 111-30.

Dreiskämper, Petra (2019). AdamLink. Historische collecties van Amsterdam verbonden.

[AdamLink. Connecting historical collections of Amsterdam]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(2): 48-54.

Edney, Matthew H. and Pedley, Mary Sponberg (2019). Cartography in the European Enlightenment: a map collector's view. *IMCoS Journal* 158(September): 23-36.

Fleet, Chris (2019). An open-source web-mapping toolkit for libraries. *e-Perimetron* 14(2): 59-76. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_14\\_2/Fleet.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_2/Fleet.pdf).

Geldart, Peter (2019). British naval cartography in the Philippines during the Napoleonic Wars. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 8(August): 19-28.

Hannigan, Tim (2019). "A Hideous and a Wicked Country": Cornwall under the travel writer's gaze, and receiving travelers' texts as "Travelee-Reader." *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal of the Society for the History of the Discoveries* 51(2): 131-52.

Henry, John (2019). John Phillips (1800-1874): the introduction of lithography in geological mapmaking in Great Britain. *IMCoS Journal* 157(June): 10-26.

Hollander, August den (2019). Biblical geography: maps in sixteenth-century printed bibles from the low countries. *Church History and Religious Culture* 99(2): 137-50.

Kent, Alexander James and Hopfstock, Anja (2018). How topographic maps affect: experiencing Washington, DC through the maps of the “Other.” *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 81-95. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1459>.

Koot, Christian J. (2019). Imagining the West Indies: a seventeenth-century English map of Montserrat. *Winterthur Portfolio* 53(1): 3-39.

Laprairie, Richard (Rick) (2019). The first map to use the name Toronto: recently discovered on a three and a half century old map. *The Portolan* 105(Fall): 47-57.

Lees, Brian and Laffan, Shawn (2019). The Lande of Java on the Jean Rotz Mappa Mundi. *The Globe* 85: 1-12.

Mastoris, Stephanos (2019). The Welbeck Atlas: William Senior’s maps of the estates of William Cavendish, first earl of Newcastle upon Tyne. *IMCoS Journal* 158(September): 6-21.

Meinheit, Harold E. (2019). The man who mapped Siam: James McCarthy and the Royal Survey Department. *The Portolan* 105(Fall): 9-26.

Mojarro, Jorge (2019). Earthquakes and calamities in the Philippines through colonial written sources and maps of the 17th & 18th centuries. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 7(February): 24-30.

Niedźwiedź, Jakub (2019). Mercator’s Lithuanian-Russian borderlands: *Russiae pars amplificata* (1595) and its Polish sources. *Imago Mundi* 71(2): 151-72.

Olmedo, Élise and Christmann, Mathilde (2018). Perform the map: using map-score experiences to write and reenact places. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 63-80. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1486>.

Pánek, Jiří (2018). Emotional maps: participatory crowdsourcing of citizens’ perceptions of their urban environment. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 17-29. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1419>.

Paprotny, Zbigniew (2019). “Carte-à-figure” maps of Poland: dates, states, and provenances. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(1): 39-46. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0002>.

Porter, Catherine et al. (2019). Cartographic connections – the digital analysis and curation of sixteenth-century maps of Great Britain and Ireland. *e-Perimetron* 14(2): 97-109. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_14\\_2/Porter\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_2/Porter_et_al.pdf).

Singer, Jacob H. (2019). Exercises of imagination and speculation: mapping northwest America in the mid-eighteenth century. *The Portolan* 105(Fall): 27-45. Honorable Mention: 2018 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

Sossa, Rostyslav (2019). Political and administrative divisions of Ukrainian lands on the 16th century maps. *Polish Cartographical Review* 51(1): 29-37. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2019-0004>.

Sutton, T. (2019). A note on medieval local maps and their readers. *Imago Mundi* 71(2): 196-200.

Svenningsen, Stig Roar and Perner, Mads Linnet (2019). Using GIS and historical digitized aerial imagery and maps to analyze information on Cold War Soviet military maps of Denmark. *e-Perimetron* 14(2): 85-96. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_14\\_2/Svenningsen\\_Perner.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_2/Svenningsen_Perner.pdf).

Tent, Jan (2019). The cartographic migration of Wessel(s) Eiland. *The Globe* 85: 13-34.

Tent, Jan (2019). The curious van Dijk Map of the Gulf of Carpentaria. *The Globe* 85: 35-50.

Ter Minassian, Hovig (2018). Drawing video game mental maps: from emotional games to emotions of play. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 47-62. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1435>.

Tolias, George (2019). The world under the stars: astrological geography and the Bologna 1477 edition of Ptolemy’s *Cosmographia*. *Imago Mundi* 71(2): 125-50.

Tonkinson, Alice and Clancy, Robert (2019). Mapping Nauru: a microcosm of imperialism. *IMCoS Journal* 157(June): 28-39.

Turk, Catherine Schroeder (2018). Placemarks on watermarks: mapping, sensing and sampling the “rivers of emotion.” *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* (Special issue on maps and emotions) 91: 96-113. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.14714/CP91.1446>.

Tzifopoulos, Yannis Z. and Livieratos, Evangelos (2019). Mapping cartouches in Rigas’ *Charta* and Gazis’ *Pinax*: the elaborately symbolic narrative of a map. *e-Perimetron* 14(2): 77-84. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_14\\_2/Tzifopoulos\\_Livieratos.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_14_2/Tzifopoulos_Livieratos.pdf).

Van den Brink, Paul and Steegh, John (2019). De droogmaking en inrichting van de Haarlemmermeer vóór en na 1852. [The reclamation and layout of the Haarlemmermeer before and after 1852]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(2): 32-47.

Vannieuwenhuyze, Bram (2019). Enkele nieuwe ideeën over de ontstaanscontext van Jacob van Deventers stadsplattegronden. [Some new ideas about the genesis of Jacob van Deventer’s town plans]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(2): 4-13.

Wattis, Jonathan (2019). Baguio—the city of pines: early maps, plans and views c1900-c1970. *The Murillo Bulletin: Journal of PHIMCOS* 8(August): 5-17.

West, Emily M. (2018). Animal things, human language, and children’s education. *Eighteenth-Century Fiction* 31(1): 45-76.

Withers, Charles W. J. (2019). On trial—social relations of map production in mid-nineteenth-century Britain. *Imago Mundi* 71(2): 173-95.

## BOOKS

Enenkel, Karl A. E. and De Jong, Jan (eds.) (2019). *Artes Apodemicae and Early Modern Travel Culture, 1550-1700*. Leiden: Brill, 399 pp. ISBN: 978-9004401051. \$149.

Engel, Emily A. (ed.) (2019). *A Companion to Early Modern Lima*. Leiden: Brill, 542 pp. ISBN: 978-9004335356. \$316.

Ferdinand, Simon (2019). *Mapping Beyond Measure: Art, Cartography, and the Space of Global Modernity*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 360 pp. ISBN: 978-1496212115. \$75.

Flinders, Matthew; Sandall, Philippa; and Dooley, Gillian (2019). *Trim, the Cartographer's Cat: The Ship's Cat Who Helped Flinders Map Australia*. London: Bloomsbury, 128 pp. ISBN: 978-1472967220. \$24.99.

Hamilton, Tracy Chapman and Proctor-Tiffany, Mariah (eds.) (2019). *Moving Women Moving Objects (400-1500)*. Series: *Maps, Spaces, Cultures*, vol. 2. Leiden: Brill, 346 pp. ISBN: 978-9004399679. \$179.

Lane, Kris (2019). *Potosí: The Silver City that Changed the World*. Oakland: University of California Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-0520280847. \$32.95.

Li, Chenyang; Liqiong, Jia; and Wu, Xuan (eds.) (2019). *The Beauty of Geology: Art of Geology Mapping in China Over a Century*. Singapore: Springer, 119 pp. ISBN: 978-9811337857. \$59.99. Open access book accessible at <https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-981-13-3786-4>.

Norcia, Megan A. (2019). *Gaming Empire in Children's British Board Games, 1836-1860*. New York: Routledge, 262 pp. ISBN: 978-0367209353. \$140.

Piechocki, Katharina N. (2019). *Cartographic Humanism: The Making of Early Modern Europe*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0226641188. \$45.

Rapoport, Yossef (2019). *Islamic Maps*. Oxford: Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, 192 pp. ISBN: 978-1851244928. \$55.

Rumsey, Abby Smith (ed.) (2019). *Coordinates: Maps and Art Exploring Shared Terrain*. Stanford: David Rumsey Map Center, Stanford Libraries, 77 pp. Exhibition catalog.

Schilder, Günter and Kok, Hans (2019). *Sailing Across the World's Oceans: History and Catalogue of Dutch Charts Printed on Vellum 1580-1725*. Leiden: Brill, 840 pp. ISBN: 978-9004398573. \$211.

Schotte, Margaret E. (2019). *Sailing School: Navigating Science and Skill, 1550-1800*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-1421429533. \$59.95.

Seasholes, Nancy S. (ed.) (2019). *The Atlas of Boston History*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 224pp. ISBN: 978-0226631158. \$40.

Tarter, Brent (2019). *Gerrymanders: How Redistricting Has Protected Slavery, White Supremacy, and Partisan Minorities in Virginia*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 140 pp. ISBN: 978-0813943206. \$19.95.

***The Portolan #105 (Fall 2019)***

**Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

**ARTICLES**

Anderson, Katharine (2019). The hydrographer's *narrative*: writing global knowledge in the 1830s. *Journal of Historical Geography* 63(January): 48-60.

Bettuzzi, Matteo; Brancaccio, Rosa; Casali, Franco; et al. (2018). The reconstruction of a three-and-a-half-foot terrestrial globe after Coronelli, starting from a 3D x-ray CT of its twin (celestial) globe. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 21-36.

Billing, Björn (2019). Circular visions: viewing the world from above in the late eighteenth century. *Journal of Historical Geography* 63(January): 61-72.

Bowen, James P. and Macdonald, Neil (2019). "A dreadful phenomenon described and improved": Reverend John Fletcher's account of the Buildwas earthquake of 1773. *Journal of Historical Geography* 64(April): 72-84.

Brechin, Gray (2019). Resurrecting the WPA model of San Francisco. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 49-51.

Brown, Wesley (2019). "Nuevo Mapa Geográfico de la América Septentrional": José Antonio de Alzate y Ramírez's remarkable map of New Spain. *IMCoS Journal* 156(March): 11-26.

Brown, Wesley A. (2019). Louis Max Nell: Colorado mapmaker. *The Portolan* 104(spring): 47-53.

Chloupek, Brett R. (2019). Public memory and political street names in Košice: Slovakia's multiethnic second city. *Journal of Historical Geography* 64(April): 25-35.

Dekker, Elly (2018). Star myths on celestial globes: the case of Hercules. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 9-20.

Demchuk, Stefaniia (2018). The Spanish fury in Frans Hogenberg's engravings (1535-1590): "wandering" images of the Eighty Years' War. *Vox medii aevi* 2(3): 167-194. Accessible at <http://voxmediae.com/2018-2-demchuk/>.

Dotson, Eliane (2019). Back to the basics: 10 things every map collector should know. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 7-12.

Edney, Matthew H. (2018). "Analemmas" on globes. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 37-58.

Egmond, Marco Van (2019). A new online historical atlas: the Dutch Bosatlas digitized and annotated (1877-1939). *e-Perimetron* 14(1): 1-12.

Fowler, Ian and Gwinn-Becker, Kristen (2019). Beyond the framework: transforming twentieth-century library websites into twenty-first century digital collections. *e-Perimetron* 14(1): 26-37.

Gaeta, Gordian (2019). Irrelevant and unwanted: early Hong Kong through the lens of cartography. *IMCoS Journal* 156(March): 40-47.

Ganado, Albert (2019). The 1814 plan of Vallett of the plague of 1813. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(4): 3-22.

Gauci, Ritienne and Schembri, John A. (2019). From outcrops to maps: the birth of geological maps of the Maltese Islands in the 19<sup>th</sup> century – Part 2. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(4): 40-47.

Holland, Robert A. (2019). Mapping Chicago's growth. *Mapline* 130(spring): 1-7.

Hooijmaijers, Hans (2018). Hartog van Laun's Orrery. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 131-146.

Jennings, Michael (2019). Mapping the Nicaraguan Canal. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 31-32.

Kaercher, Thomas (2018). Small – medium – large. On developing a collection of globes. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 59-70.

King, Robert J. (2018). Java on the Paris Gilt Globe. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 71-84.

Kramer, Scott and Kramer, Hanae Kurihara (2019). The exploration of the Bonin Archipelago (Ogasawara Islands) by Japan in 1675. *Terrae Incognitae* 51(1): 60-76.

Kupfer, Carl and Buisseret, David (2019). Major “Indian” trails in Illinois. *Mapline* 130(spring): 10-15.

Lanfranco, Edward C. (2019). Everyone a soldier! A 1958 octet of Maoist militia training and wall maps. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 28-30.

Langelan, Chas (2019). The lost early maps of Georgetown. *The Portolan* 104(spring): 23-39.

Lese, Henri K. (2019). Mapping continental drift. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 24-27.

Liebenberg, Elri (2019). Thomas Baines’s contribution to 19<sup>th</sup> century South African cartography. *Terrae Incognitae* 51(1): 36-59.

Maier, Jessica (2019). Mapping Rome’s rebirth. In *A Companion to Early Modern Rome, 1492-1692*, edited by Pamela M. Jones, Barbara Wisch, and Simon Ditchfield, 285-304. Leiden: Brill.

Manuel Téllez Lozano, Víctor; Maricela Miranda García, Cynthia; and Manuel Fregoso García, Víctor (2019). La construcción de paisajes políticos en la Pintura del Nuevo Reino de Galicia. *Letras Históricas* 20(Primavera-Verano): 239-296.

Martin, Rheagan Eric (2019). Jacopo de’ Barbari and the limits of knowledge. *The Portolan* 104(spring): 9-22. 2018 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

Mason, Betsy (2019). When Mars had canals. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 16-18. Excerpt from *All Over the Map: a Cartographic Odyssey* by Betsy Mason and Greg Miller (National Geographic, 2018)

Mitsein, Rebekah (2018). Upon a voyage and no voyage: mapping Africa's waterways in Defoe's *Captain Singleton*. *Digital Defoe: Studies in Defoe and His Contemporaries* 10(1).

Moore, John (2019). *Nieuwe kaart van de Rivier van Glasgow*: a Scottish source for a Dutch sea chart. *Maps in History* 64(May): 18-24.

Olczyk, Mariusz (2018). Labels on coloured tactile maps (typhlomaps) – the Polish experiences. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(4): 197-209. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0012>.

Pampinella, Margherita (2018). Deciphering the land: artistic cartography in the illustrated *Cabreo* of the congregation of the gentlemen of the nativity of the Virgin Mary in Tivoli, Italy (1661–1808). *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(4): 271-288.

Parker, Katherine (2019). Coming to terms with Captain Cook: exhibiting the 250<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the *Endeavour* voyage. *Journal of Historical Geography* 64(April): 98-103.

Petto, Christine M. (2018). “Notorious Abuse,” “Traditious Ignorance,” and “Ambitious Incroachment” in seventeenth-century Dutch, English, and French maps of North America. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(4): 241-261.

Pukstaite, Lina (2019). The preventive conservation of antique map collections. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 13-16.

Ranzi, Roberto; Werth, Kurt; Gentilin, Fulvio; and Mangiapane, Salvatore (2019). The Adige River map in 1:20,736 scale by Leopoldo de Claricini Dornpacher (1847). *e-Perimetron* 14(1): 13-25.

Restall, Matthew (2019). Creating “Belize”: the mapping and naming history of a liminal locale. *Terrae Incognitae* 51(1): 5-35.

Rumsey, David (2019). Mining the content of maps: creating digital tools and hardware for the David Rumsey Map Center. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 33-35.

Rutkowski, Henryk (2018). Work on the historical atlas of the sixteenth-century Poland. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(4): 223-231. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0015>.

Santamaria-Varas, Mar and Martinez-Diez, Pablo (2019). The Historic Charter of Barcelona (CHB). *e-Perimetron* 14(1): 38-50.

Schirò, Joseph and Chetcuti, Emanuel (2019). Watercolours of Malta by John Elliott Woolford and maps drawn by George Ramsay, the 9<sup>th</sup> Earl of Dalhousie. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(4): 30-39.

Schmid-Lanter, Jost (2018). Image of scholarliness as a status characteristic in the 16th century. A semiotic analysis of the sales preview for the St. Gallen Globe (1576). *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 85-100.

Slatter, Ruth (2019). Materiality and the extended geographies of religion: the institutional design of religion: the institutional design and everyday experiences of London's Wesleyan Methodist circuits, 1851-1931. *Journal of Historical Geography* 64(April): 60-71.

Stewart, Roger (2019). Brands and nineteenth century antique miniature atlases. *The Portolan* 104(spring): 40-46.

Stewart, Roger (2019). Peter Kolbe's maps of the Cape of Good Hope. *Maps in History* 63(January): 16-22.

Stone, Adam (2018). Mapping experience: age and indigeneity as mediating factors in users' experiences with the *Algonquian Linguistic Atlas*. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(4): 229-240.

Storms, Martijn (2019). Geheimhouding bij de VOC? De dubbele petten van Blaeu en Van Keulen. [Secrecy with the VOC? The double interests from Blaeu and Van Keulen]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(1): 14-25.

Swab, John J. and Babcock, Todd (2018). Surveying Northeastern Pennsylvania: contextualizing the Flower-Walker Collection at the Tioga Point Museum. *Journal of Map and Geography Libraries* 14(1): 9-20.

Taborska, Małgorzata (2018). The constellation of Cancer on antique celestial globes. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 64/65: 101-130.

Timár, Gábor; Kocsis, Bálint P.; Molnár, Gábor; Deligios, Marco; Baiocchi, Valerio; Galambos, Csilla; and Biszak, Előd (2019). Habsburg topographic cartography of the Italian peninsula in the first half of the 19th century. *e-Perimetron* 14(1): 51-58.

Trachet, Jan (2019). Grandioos Grensgeval. Nieuw onderzoek naar het zestiende-eeuwse landschap op Pieter Pourbus' geschilderde kaart van het Brugse Vrije. [Marvelous marginality. A new analysis of the sixteenth-century landscape on Pieter Pourbus' painted map of the Liberty of Bruges]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(1): 9-13.

Tyner, Judith A. (2019). Biography of an atlas. *Calafia: The Journal of the California Map Society* 2019(1): 36-37.

Ucsu, Kaan (2019). “Bahriyye-i Bahr-i Siyah,” 1724-1725: Ibrahim Müteferrika’s map of the Black Sea and its copies in the Bibliothèque Nationale de France. *IMCoS Journal* 156(March): 29-39.

Wegman, Anton (2019). Kaartscheepjes. Amsterdams plattegronden als maritiem-historische bron. [Ships and shipping in three maps of Amsterdam from 1544, 1597 and 1625]. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 38(1): 3-8.

Zawadzki, Mateusz (2018). Sources and methods of reconstruction of postal roads in the second half of the 18<sup>th</sup> century on the example of the former Lublin Voivodeship. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(4): 233-242. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0013>.

## BOOKS

Ashworth, Mick (2019). *Why North Is Up: Map Conventions and Where They Came From*. Oxford: Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1851245192. \$30.

Brotton, Jerry and Millea, Nick (2019). *Talking Maps*. Oxford: Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, 208 pp. ISBN: 978-1851245154. \$55.

Edney, Matthew H. (2019). *Cartography: The Ideal and Its History*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 296 pp. ISBN: 978-0226605685. \$90.

Greer, Kirsten A. (2019). *Red Coats and Wild Birds: How Military Ornithologists and Migrant Birds Shaped Empire*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1469649832. \$90.

Hidalgo, Alex (2019). *Trail of Footprints: A History of Indigenous Maps from Viceregal Mexico*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1477317525. \$90.

Horner, Arnold (2019). *Mapping Laois: From the 16th to the 21st Century*. Dublin: Wordwell Books, 388 pp. ISBN: 978-1999790967. \$49.

Hsieh, Kuo-hsing and Chen, Tsung-jen (eds.) (2018). *Reading Chinese Cartography: Historic Chinese-style Maps in the Bibliothèque Nationale de France*. Taipei: Academia Sinica-Institute of Taiwan History, 251 pp. ISBN: 978-9860579390. NTD 1800.

Kanas, Nick (2019). *Star Maps: History, Artistry, and Cartography*. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Berlin: Springer Praxis Books, 540 pp. ISBN: 978-3030136123. \$54.99.

Kessler, Fritz C. and Battersby, Sarah E. (2019). *Working with Projections: A Guide to their Selection*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 317 pp. ISBN: 978-1138304987. \$89.95.

Liesemer, Dirk (author) and Lewis, Peter (trans.) (2019). *Phantom Islands*. London: Haus Publishing, 155 pp. ISBN: 978-1912208326. \$24.95.

McElveen, J. C. (2018). “*Westward the Course of Empire*”: Exploring and Settling the American West. New York: The Grolier Club, 155 pp. ISBN: 978-1605830735. \$40.

Moller, Violet (2019). *The Map of Knowledge: A Thousand-Year History of How Classical Ideas Were Lost and Found*. New York: Doubleday, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0385541763. \$30.

Monmonier, Mark (2019). *Connections and Content: Networks in the History of Cartography*. Redlands, CA: Esri Press, 250 pp. ISBN: 978-1589485594. \$39.99.

Nie, Hongping Annie (2019). *The Selden Map of China: A New Understanding of the Ming Dynasty*. Oxford: Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, 80 pp. ISBN: 978-1851245246. \$30.

Novaes, André Reyes (2019). *Maps in Newspapers: Approaches to Study and Practices in Portraying War since the 19th Century*. Leiden: Brill, 118 pp. ISBN: 978-9004398832. \$85.

Rodríguez-Arribas, Josefina; Burnett, Charles; Ackermann, Silke; and Szpiech, Ryan (2019). *Astrolabes in Medieval Cultures*. Leiden: Brill, 508 pp. ISBN: 978-9004387867. \$105.

Rossetto, Tania (2019). *Object-Oriented Cartography: Maps as Things*. New York: Routledge, 200 pp. ISBN: 978-1138346154. \$140.

Stone, Jeffrey P. (2019). *British and American News Maps in the Early Cold War Period, 1945–1955: Mapping the “Red Menace.”* London: Palgrave Macmillan, 237 pp. ISBN: 978-3030154677. \$99.99.

Thomson, Hugh (2018). *The Map Tour: A History of Tourism Told through Rare Maps, from the Grand Tour to Globalization*. London: Andre Deutsch, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-0233005560. \$45.

Van Delft, Marieke and Storm, Reinder (2019). *De geschiedenis van Nederland in 100 oude kaarten*. Tielt, Belgium: Lannoo, 400 pp. ISBN: 978-9401459075. €59.

***The Portolan #104 (Spring 2019)***

**Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

**ARTICLES**

Albert, Donald Patrick (2018). Did or could seabirds “halo” Pitcairn Island for Fletcher Christian? *Terrae Incognitae* 50(2): 99-114.

Altić, Mirela (2018). Fighting the Great War at the Adriatic Sea: charts by Hydrographic Office of the Austro-Hungarian Navy. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 348-356.

Bracke, Wouter (2018). The maps in the early editions of Guicciardini's *Descrittione di tutti i paesi bassi*. *Maps in History* 62(September): 11-16.

Broek, Jan van den (2018). Meten en rekenen. Hoe de Semslinie in 1615 getrokken is. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(3): 111-117.

Brott, LauraLee (2018). The geography of devotion in the British Library Map Psalter. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(3): 211-224.

Bulatov, Vladimir (2018). Russian military cartography in World War I. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 296-307.

Chasseaud, Peter (2018). British military mapping on the Western Front 1914-18. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 245-271.

Clinton, Craig (2018). The 1930s “cartomaps” of Frank Antoncich. *The Portolan* 103(winter): 30-44.

Collier, Peter (2018). The development of photogrammetry in World War I. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 285-295.

Córdova-Aguilar, Hildegardo (2018). Reminiscences about Mariano Felipe Paz Soldán's *Geographic Atlas of Peru* (1865). *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(2): 111-122. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0007>.

Davies, Stephen (2018). "Some deep-laid scheme of the perfidious English": Captain Daniel Ross, FRS, IN and the systematic hydrographical surveying of the China Seas, 1806-1820. *IMCoS Journal* 155(December): 14-25.

Deimann, Clemens (2018). Herkomsonderzoek naar uit hun context geraakte kaarten in de collectie van het Nationaal Archief. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(1): 24-33.

Espenhorst, Jürgen (2018). Germany and Austro-Hungary: the cartography of the defeated. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 308-335.

Feng, Linda Rui (2018). Merging into the map: sources of imagined cartographic efficacy in medieval China. *Word & Image* 34(4): 322-331.

Ferwerda, Hans (2018). Meer dan navigatiegegevens alleen! Opmerkelijke en verrassende zaken in een zeekaartenverzameling. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(1): 11-20.

Gaspar, Joaquim Alves (2019). The *Liber de existencia riveriarum* (c.1200) and the birth of nautical cartography. *Imago Mundi* 71(1): 1-21.

Hameleers, Marc (2018). De *Kaarte vande Polders der Eemlandtsche Leege Landen etc.* van Dirk Brekensz. van Groenouw (1666-1760). *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(3): 118-124.

Holloway, Steven R. (2018). That map you love, that saved your life. *Cartographic Perspectives: The Journal of NACIS* 90: 86-103. Accessible at <http://www.cartographicperspectives.org/index.php/journal/article/view/cp90-vf>.

Hughes, Paul (2019). Three unbound charts (1630) from the Indian Ocean lodged in Greenville Collins's journal. *Imago Mundi* 71(1): 81-86.

Ilies, Gabriela and Ilies, Marin (2018). A storytelling map of the Upper Mara Valley. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 17(30): 16-27. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.17.30.2>.

Jupp, David L. B. (2018). Determining projection and scale for maps in early atlases of China held by the National Library of Australia. *The Globe* 84: 1-24.

Kljajić, Ivka and Lapaine, Miljenko (2018). An analysis of Klobučarić's depictions of the Kvarner Littoral. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 17(30): 46-67. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.32909/kg.17.30.4>.

Kok, Hans (2018). Een wereldkaart met de kompasvariaties van Sir Edmund Halley door Reinier en Josua Ottens. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(4): 160-164.

Laprairie, Rick (2018). Toronto's cartographic birth certificate: hiding in plain sight for 350 years. *Ontario History* 110(2): 152-175.

Liebenberg, Elri (2018). De *Paskaart van 't Zuydelykste Gedeelte van Africa* van Van Keulen. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(2): 57-70.

Łopatecki, Karol (2018). A medal minted by the Dutch West India Company in 1637 in honour of Krzysztof Arciszewski as a cartographic source. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(3): 151-161. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0010>.

Łucjan, Kamila and Wojtanowicz, Paweł (2018). Continuous or discontinuous? Empirical study on animated maps. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(3): 127-140. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0008>.

Lyon, Rod (2018). Maps of Monaco: “new” old ones now being found. *The Portolan* 103(winter): 60-68.

Manfrè, Valeria (2019). Spain's military campaigns in Sardinia and Sicily (1717–1720) according to Jaime Miguel de Guzmán-Dávalos, Marquis of la Mina. *Imago Mundi* 71(1): 65-80.

Maxwell, Susan (2018). The Philippines: a link between Thomas Cavendish (1560-1592) and Sir Robert Dudley (1574-1649). *IMCoS Journal* 155(December): 26-38.

McGuirk, Donald Leon, Jr. (2018). A survey of the stars and stripes on early maps, the flag of the newly constituted United States: 1777-1795. *The Portolan* 103(winter): 45-54.

Michienzi, Ingrid Houssaye and Vagnon, Emmanuelle (2019). Commissioning and use of charts made in Majorca c.1400: new evidence from a Tuscan merchant's archive. *Imago Mundi* 71(1): 22-33.

Moore, Ryan (2018). The legends of topographical men: the American army and mapmaking in World War I. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 272-284.

Morgan, Kenneth (2018). Matthew Flinders and the charting of Australia's coasts, 1798-1814. *Terrae Incognitae* 50(2): 115-145.

Mostert, Ilja (2018). Cornelis Goliath (1617-1660): leven en werk van wereldberoemd kaartmaker in Zeeland en Zuid-Amerika. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(4): 149-159.

Ormeling, Ferjan (2018). Nederlandse namen wereldwijd. Het naamgevingsgedrag van de Nederlandse zeelieden in de zeventiende eeuw. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(3): 97-110.

Ostrowski, Wiesław; Karsznia, Izabela; and Panecki, Tomasz (2018). Comparative analysis of a characterization of the built-up area and settlement network on Polish topographic maps from the 19th, 20th and 21st centuries. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(2): 73-86. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0005>.

Perkins, Emma (2019). The seventeenth-century terrestrial globe by Morden, Berry and Lea. *Imago Mundi* 71(1): 51-64.

Petrovič, Dušan; Kozmus Trajkovski, Klemen; and Kokalj, Žiga (2018). Different visualizations and used data sources of the mountain battlefield on the Soča/Isonzo front line. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(3): 336-347.

Pietersma, Josse (2018). Wild en confuus: het verhaal achter de kaart van Van Borsele van de Hollandse kust. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(1): 3-10.

Pinto, Karen (2018). Interpretation, intention, and impact: Andalusi Arab and Norman Sicilian examples of Islamo-Christian cartographic translation. In

*Knowledge in Translation: Global Patterns of Scientific Exchange, 1000-1800 CE.*  
Edited by Patrick Manning and Abigail Owen. 41-57. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press.

Pokojski, Wojciech and Pokojska, Paulina (2018). Voronoi diagrams – inventor, method, applications. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(3): 141-150. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0009>.

Reinhartz, Dennis (2018). A rare surviving copper plate by Herman Moll. *The Portolan* 103(winter): 55-59.

Ristow, Walter W. (2018). The Hauslab-Liechtenstein Map Collection. *Philip Lee Phillips Occasional Papers* 14. Originally published in *The Quarterly Journal of the Library of Congress*, April 1978.

Sáenz-López Pérez, Sandra (2018). “El ‘otro’ en la cartografía bajomedieval: aportaciones desde la lectura de los mapas.” In *Através do olhar do Outro Reflexões acerca da sociedade medieval Europeia (séculos XII-XV)*. Edited by José Albuquerque Carreiras and Giulia Rossi Vairo e Kristjan Toomaspoeg. 135-156. Tomar, Portugal: Instituto Politécnico de Tomar.

Scholten, Frans (2018). Veldstellen, trommelkaarten, dubbeltjeskaarten, manoeuvreerkaarten en krijgsspelkaarten: variaties op het thema *Topographische en Militaire Kaart. Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(4): 137-148.

Shauger, Fredric (2018). “Diligently and truly collected & partly surveid”: Giovanni Baptista Boazio’s maps of the conflict between England and Spain. *The Portolan* 103(winter): 8-28.

Sou, Daniel Sungbin (2018). Crossing borders: control of geographical mobility in early China. *T'oung Pao* 104(3-4): 217-250.

Szaniawska, Lucyna (2018). Lithological maps visualizing the achievements of geological sciences in the first half of the 19th century. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(2): 87-109. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0006>.

Uluocha, Nna O. (2018). Prospects and challenges of multimedia approach to tourism mapping in Nigeria: a case of wildlife parks mapping. *Polish*

*Cartographical Review* 50(3): 163-178. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0011>.

Van Groesen, Michiel (2019). Dierick Ruiters's manuscript maps and the birth of the Dutch Atlantic. *Imago Mundi* 71(1): 34-50.

Vondrak, Richard R. (2018). Amundsen's difficult search for the elusive North Magnetic Pole during his voyage to the North West Passage. *Terrae Incognitae* 50(2): 146-174.

Wagenaar, Lodewijk (2018). Nederlandse forten op Sri Lanka. De militaire bezetting door de VOC van het kustgebied van Sri Lanka, 1638-1796. *Caert-Thresoor: Journal for the History of Cartography in the Netherlands* 37(2): 49-56.

Wattis, Jonathan and Geldart, Peter (2018). Expansion and reclamation: a brief history of urban Hong Kong in street plans. *IMCoS Journal* 155(December): 40-48.

## BOOKS

Anderson, Carolyn and Fleet, Chris (2019). *Scotland: Defending the Nation: Mapping the Military Landscape*. Edinburgh: Birlinn, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1780274935. \$44.95.

Battle-Baptiste, Whitney and Rusert, Britt (eds.) (2018). *W. E. B. Du Bois's Data Portraits: Visualizing Black America*. Hudson, NY: Princeton Architectural Press, 144 pp. ISBN: 978-1616897062. \$29.95.

Berg, Thomas Reinertsen (author) and McCullough, Alison (trans.) (2018). *Theater of the World: The Maps that Made History*. New York: Little, Brown and Company, 384 pp. ISBN: 978-0316450768. \$35.

Bifolco, Stefano and Ronca, Fabrizio (2018). *Cartografia e topografia Italiana del XVI secolo. Catalogo ragionato delle opere a stampa*. Roma: Antiquarius. 2,572 pp. 3 vols. ISBN: 978-8890937613. \$850.

Ferrari, Marco; Pasqual, Elisa; and Bagnato, Andrea (2018). *A Moving Border: Alpine Cartographies of Climate Change*. New York: Columbia Books on Architecture and the City, 192 pp. ISBN: 978-1941332450. \$30.

Findlen, Paula (ed.) (2018). *Empires of Knowledge: Scientific Networks in the Early Modern World*. New York: Routledge, 412 pp. ISBN: 978-1138207134. \$39.95.

Ganado, Albert and Espinosa Rodriguez, Antonio (2018). *An Encyclopedia of Artists with a Malta Connection*. Valletta, Malta: Fondazzjoni Patrimonju Malti, 686 pp. ISBN: 978-9990932249. €78.

Gunn, Geoffrey C. (2018). *Overcoming Ptolemy: The Revelation of an Asian World Region*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 324 pp. ISBN: 978-1498590136. \$115.

Harper, Tom (2019). *Atlas: A World of Maps from the British Library*. London: British Library Publishing, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-0712352918. \$44.95.

Krotz, Sarah Wylie (2018). *Mapping with Words: Anglo-Canadian Literary Cartographies, 1789-1916*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 272pp. ISBN: 978-1442650121. \$65.

Lewis-Jones, Huw (ed.) (2018). *The Writer's Map: An Atlas of Imaginary Lands*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0226596631. \$45.

Manning, Patrick and Owen, Abigail (eds.) (2018). *Knowledge in Translation: Global Patterns of Scientific Exchange, 1000-1800 CE*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 464 pp. ISBN: 978-0822945376. \$55.

Manolescu, Monica (2018). *Cartographies of New York and Other Postwar American Cities: Art, Literature and Urban Spaces*. Cham, Switzerland: Palgrave Macmillan, 254 pp. ISBN: 978-3319986623. \$84.99.

McEvedy, Colin (2019). *Cities of the Classical World: An Atlas and Gazetteer of 120 Centres of Ancient Civilization*. London: Penguin Random House UK, 448 pp. ISBN: 978-1846144288. \$24.95.

Nelson, Stanley (2018). *A Chickasaw Historical Atlas*. Ada, OK: Chickasaw Press, 276 pp. ISBN: 978-1935684688. \$64.95.

Percivaldi, Elena (2018). *Celestial Atlas: A Journey in the Sky through Maps*. New York: White Star Publishers, 208 pp. ISBN: 978-8854413108. \$39.95.

Peters, Jeffrey N. (2018). *The Written World: Space, Literature, and the Chorological Imagination in Early France*. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press, 260 pp. ISBN: 978-0810136977. \$34.95.

Quirino, Carlos (2018). *Philippine Cartography 1320-1899*. Edited by Carlos Madrid, with an introduction “Cartography and the Making of the Philippines from Antiquity to Now” by Thomas Suarez. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Quezon City: Vibal Foundation, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-9719707073. P2,700. The short film *The Romance of Philippine Maps* accompanies the book.

Rendgen, Sandra (2018). *The Minard System: The Complete Statistical Graphics of Charles-Joseph Minard*. Hudson, NY: Princeton Architectural Press, 176 pp. ISBN: 978-1616896331. \$60.

Rodríguez, Jimena N. (2018). *Escribir desde el océano: la navegación de Hernando de Alarcón y otras retóricas del andar por el Nuevo Mundo*. Madrid: Iberoamericana Editorial Vervuert, S.L., 190 pp. ISBN: 978-8491920236. €22.

Rutkow, Eric (2019). *The Longest Line on the Map: The United States, the Pan-American Highway, and the Quest to Link the Americas*. New York: Scribner, 448 pp. ISBN: 978-1501103902. \$30.

Tally, Robert, Jr. (2019). *Topophrenia: Place, Narrative, and the Spatial Imagination*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0253037701. \$75.

Vaughan, Laura (2018). *Mapping Society: The Spatial Dimensions of Social Cartography*. London: University College London Press, 268 pp. ISBN: 978-1787353077. £45. Accessible at <http://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/10056449/2/Mapping-Society.pdf>.

Wilmott, Clancy (2018). *Mobile Mapping: Space, Cartography, and the Digital*. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press, 345 pp. ISBN: 978-9462984530. \$51.50.

***The Portolan #103 (Winter 2018)***

**Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

**ARTICLES**

Albuquerque, Sara and Martins, Luciana (2018). Place, gender and the making of natural history: Hannah im Thurn in British Guiana, 1895–1897. *Journal of Historical Geography* 62(October): 1-14.

Arnaud, Jean-Luc (2018). Identifier et qualifier le relations entre les publications cartographiques. *e-Perimetron* 13(2): 63-84. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_13\\_2/Arnaud.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_2/Arnaud.pdf).

Ashutosh, Ishan (2018). Mapping race and environment: geography's entanglements with Aryanism. *Journal of Historical Geography* 62(October): 15-23.

Balletti, Caterina; Gottardi, Caterina; Guerra, Francesco; and Livieratos, Evangelos (2018). Revisiting sixteenth-century oval maps with a cartographic strain analysis. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(2): 170-185.

Ben-Bassat, Yuval and Ben-Artzi, Yossi (2018). Ottoman maps of the empire's Arab provinces, 1850s to the First World War. *Imago Mundi* 70(2): 199-211.

Binamira, Margarita V. (2018). Illusions, confusions and delusions – the mythical island of St. John. *The Murillo Bulletin* 6(August): 25-31.

Boyle, Edward (2018). Mapping Ezo: representing the extent of Japan prior to the modern era. *IMCoS Journal* 154(September): 31-40.

Boyle, Edward (2018). The Tenpō-era (1830-1844) map of *Matsumae-no-shima* and the institutionalization of Tokugawa cartography. *Imago Mundi* 70(2): 183-198.

Buonora, Paolo (2018). The cartographic collection of the state archive of Rome online. Archival issues and digital models. *e-Perimetron* 13(1): 23-31. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_13\\_1/Buonora.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_1/Buonora.pdf).

Butler, Marcia A. (2016). Mapping culture: battle array schemas (*zhentu*) in middle period China. *Journal of Chinese Military History* 5(1): 37-78.

Capello, Ernesto (2018). From imperial pyramids to anticolonial sundials: commemorating and contesting French geodesy in Ecuador. *Journal of Historical Geography* 62(October): 37-50.

Courtois, Leslie (2018). The conservation of Richard Young's 1817 map of Richmond. *The Portolan* 102(fall): 25-26.

Danku, Gyuri and Oláh, Krisztina (2018). "Novissima et accuratissima totius Angliæ, Scotiæ et Hiberniæ tabula": states of the single-sheet map of the British Isles by the Danckerts. *IMCoS Journal* 153(June): 16-25.

Domínguez-Domínguez, Citlalli (2018). Uniendo el comercio de la mar del norte y la mar del sur: la bioceanidad en el Caribe vista a través del eje Veracruz – Acapulco, en la segunda mitad del siglo XVI. *Iberoamérica Social* 2(February): 10-26. Accessible at <https://iberoamericanasocial.com/ojs/index.php/IS/article/view/282/375>.

Enflo, Kerstin; Alvarez-Palau, Eduard; and Martí-Henneberg, Jordi (2018). Transportation and regional inequality: the impact of railways in the Nordic countries, 1860–1960. *Journal of Historical Geography* 62(October): 51-70.

Feng, Linda Rui (2018). Can lost maps speak? Toward a cultural history of map reading in medieval China. *Imago Mundi* 70(2): 169-182.

Frolov, Alexei and Konovalova, Irina (2018). Reconstruction of the Black Sea map in the geographical work of Abū al-Fidā'. *e-Perimetron* 13(1): 50-62. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_13\\_1/Frolov\\_Konovalova.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_1/Frolov_Konovalova.pdf).

Gaspar, Joaquim Alves and Leitão, Henrique (2018). Luís Teixeira, c. 1585: the earliest known chart with isogonic lines. *Imago Mundi* 70(2): 221-228.

Geldart, Peter (2017). The charting of Tubbataha. *The Murillo Bulletin* 5(December): 11-15.

Geldart, Peter (2018). U.S. Army maps of two campaigns during the Moro Rebellion. *The Murillo Bulletin* 6(August): 33-35.

Hayes, Emily (2018). Geographical light: the magic lantern, the reform of the Royal Geographical Society and the professionalization of geography c.1885-1894. *Journal of Historical Geography* 62(October): 24-36.

Heitzler, Magnus; Gkonos, Charalampos; Tsorlini, Angeliki; and Hurni, Lorenz (2018). A modular process to improve the georeferencing of the Siegfried map. *e-Perimetron* 13(2): 85-100. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_13\\_2/Heitzler\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_2/Heitzler_et_al.pdf).

Hessler, John (2018). The rare *Mapa Quetzalecatzin* comes to the Library of Congress. *The Portolan* 102(fall): 52-55.

Hewitt, Christopher Macdonald (2018). Mapping the Pevensey area back to 1066: the historical environmental evidence. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(2): 75-85.

Hruby, Florian and Riedl, Andreas (2018). 2000 years of “globes vs. maps” – lessons (to be) learned. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(2): 186-200.

Jackson, Richard T. (2017). Bungling geographers: Dalrymple, New Britain and the Solomon Islands. *The Murillo Bulletin* 5(December): 16-23.

Kentel, Koca Mehmet (2018). Empire on a board: navigating the British Empire through geographical board games in the nineteenth century. *The Portolan* 102(fall): 27-42. Honorable Mention, 2017 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

Kuna, Jakub (2018). “Partially compiled” maps 1:25,000 by Polish Military Geographical Institute (1919-1939). *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(1): 31-46. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0003>.

Larcher, Valerio and Piovan, Silvia (2018). The use of colours in historical atlases. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(2): 115-128.

Lazebnik, Olga A. and Romanova, Olga S. (2018). G. L. Mydel’s Chukotskaya Expedition (1868-1870) and the atlas of the Yakutskaya oblast’, Siberia. *Imago Mundi* 70(2): 229-236.

Liebreich, Karen (2018). The Chiswick Timeline: a history in art and maps. *IMCoS Journal* 153(June): 40-43.

Lu, Min; Arikawa, Masatoshi; and Sugiyama, Ayako (2018). Location-based applications using analog maps for sustainable local tourism information services. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(2): 129-145.

McKee, Marianne M. (2018). From survey to settlement: maps of the city of Richmond, Virginia. *The Portolan* 102(fall): 9-24.

Meng, Liqiu (2018). Four persistent research questions in cartography. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 17(29): 4-18. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/803>.

Metcalf, Alida C. and Smith, Sean Morey (2018). Mapping the Maracanã Aqueduct: reconstructing the route of Rio de Janeiro's second major aqueduct. *e-Perimetron* 13(1): 1-22. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_13\\_1/Metcalf\\_Smith.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_1/Metcalf_Smith.pdf).

Meurer, Peter H. (2018). Fragments of three multisheet Rosselli maps in Salzburg. *The Portolan* 102(fall): 43-51.

Millea, Nick; Parry, Keith; and Phillips, Adrian (2018). The European Historic Towns Atlas Project and the British contribution. *IMCoS Journal* 153(June): 26-36.

Morato-Moreno, Manuel (2018). Manuscript maps that imitate printed maps: some examples in early Spanish American cartography. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(2): 86-106.

Oláh, Krisztina (2018). *Planisphærium Cœleste*: the publishing history of Seutter's star chart. *IMCoS Journal* 154(September): 23-29.

Oláh, Krisztina and Gede, Mátyás (2018). Presentation of changes in the legend of celestial globes using virtual 3D models – technical report. *e-Perimetron* 13(2): 101-111. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_13\\_2/Olah\\_Gede.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_2/Olah_Gede.pdf).

Opll, Ferdinand (2018). The Austrian Atlas of Historic Towns as part of the European Historic Towns Atlas Project. *IMCoS Journal* 153(June): 37-39.

Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana (2018). *The English Pilot, the Fifth Book, Africa*, 1701-1792. *IMCoS Journal* 154(September): 43-56.

Padrón Reyes, Lilyam (2018). Santiago de Cuba: del “abandono” al perfeccionamiento en su sistema defensivo, siglos XVII-XVIII. *Iberoamérica Social* 2(February): 46-62. Accessible at <https://iberoamericasocial.com/ojs/index.php/IS/article/view/284/379>.

Pérez, Vincent S. (2018). The charting of Palawan from 1521 to 1898. *The Murillo Bulletin* 6(August): 9-18.

Piccardi, Marco; Pranzini, Enzo; and Rombai, Leonardo (2018). Historical cartography and coastal dynamics of the Apuan littoral in the modern and contemporary periods: the port of Marina di Carrara (Tuscany, Italy). *e-Perimetron* 13(1): 32-49. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_13\\_1/Piccardi\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_1/Piccardi_et_al.pdf).

Schmid, Jost (2017). Optische und radiografische Analysen zum St. Galler Globus (1576): Neue Erkenntnisse zu seiner Datierung und Urheberschaft. *Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte* 2: 145-156. Accessible at <https://www.zb.uzh.ch/Medien/spezialsammlungen/karten/zak.pdf>.

Schmid, Jost (2018). Das Image von Wissenschaftlichkeit als Statusmerkmal im 16. Jahrhundert – Eine semiotische Analyse der Verkaufs-Vorschau zum St. Galler Globus. *Der Globusfreund – Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Globenkunde* 64(S.): 79-94.

Schmid, Jost (2018). Der kosmographische St. Galler Globus. *Cartographica Helvetica* 56(S.): 35-44. Accessible at [https://www.zb.uzh.ch/Medien/spezialsammlungen/karten/35-44\\_st\\_galler\\_globus\\_low.pdf](https://www.zb.uzh.ch/Medien/spezialsammlungen/karten/35-44_st_galler_globus_low.pdf).

Sobczyński, Eugeniusz and Pietruszka, Jerzy (2018). Military aeronautical charts in the past and today. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(1): 5-30. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0002>.

Stott, David; Kristiansen, Søren Munch; Lichtenberger, Achim; and Raja, Rubina (2018). Mapping an ancient city with a century of remotely sensed data. *PNAS: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States* 115(24). Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1721509115>.

Ticzon, Emmanuel A. (2017). Glimpses of Laguna's history from 900 A.D. *The Murillo Bulletin* 5(December): 5-9.

Tierney, Lauren (2018). How we made "The melting of Antarctica." *Cartographic Perspectives* 89: 44-52. Accessible at <http://dx.doi.org/10.14714/CP89.1469>.

Trachet, Jan (2018). Mapping/painting the medieval landscape. A landscape-archaeological analysis of the medieval landscape as depicted by Pieter Pourbus. *e-Perimetron* 13(2): 112-120. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_13\\_2/Trachet.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_13_2/Trachet.pdf).

Ujházy, Noémi and Biró, Marianna (2018). The "Cursed Channel": utopian and dystopian imaginations of landscape transformation in twentieth-century Hungary. *Journal of Historical Geography* 61(July): 1-13.

Van Duzer, Chet and Polo Martín, Bárbara (2018). A newly discovered fragment of Ptolemy's *Geography* from the workshop of Piero del Massaio. *Imago Mundi* 70(2): 212-220.

Weber, Joe (2018). The transition from folk to engineered roads in the Mojave Desert. *Journal of Historical Geography* 61(July): 14-26.

Wytyczak, Roman (2018). Usage of the Atlas of Silesia from 1752 in European cartographic publications. *Polish Cartographical Review* 50(1): 47-56. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.2478/pcr-2018-0001>.

## BOOKS

Andreyev, Alexandre I.; Baskhanov, Mikhail; and Yusupova, Tatyana (2018). *The Quest for Forbidden Lands: Nikolai Przhevalskii and his Followers on Inner Asian Tracks*. London: Brill, 392 pp. ISBN: 978-9004376267. \$144.

Bartram, John and Bartram, William (authors); Hallock, Thomas and Franz, Richard (eds.) (2017). *Travels on the St. Johns River*. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0813062259. \$29.95.

Baumgärtner, Ingrid; Debby, Nirit Ben-Aryeh; and Kogman-Appel, Katrin (eds.) (2018). *Maps and Travel in the Middle Ages and the Early Modern Period: Knowledge, Imagination, and Visual Culture*. Berlin: De Gruyter, 500 pp. ISBN: 978-3110587333. \$137.99.

Bernstein, David (2018). *How the West Was Drawn: Mapping, Indians, and the Construction of the Trans-Mississippi West*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 324 pp. ISBN: 978-0803249301. \$65.

Black, Jeremy (2018). *Forts: An Illustrated History of Building for Defence*. Oxford, UK: Osprey Publishing, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1472827630. \$50.

Brooke-Hitching, Edward (2018). *The Golden Atlas: The Greatest Explorations, Quests and Discoveries on Maps*. London: Simon and Schuster, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-1471166822. £25.

Cameron-Ash, Margaret (2018). *Lying for the Admiralty*. Kenthurst, NSW: Rosenberg Publishing, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0648043966. \$34.95.

Crouch, Daniel, et al. (eds.) (2017). *The World in the Palm of Your Hand: A Collection of Pocket Globes from the Long Eighteenth Century*. London: Daniel Crouch Rare Books, 56 pp. ISBN: 978-0995755826. £15. Accessible at [https://issuu.com/danielcrouchrarebooks/docs/dcrb\\_pocket\\_globes\\_catalogue](https://issuu.com/danielcrouchrarebooks/docs/dcrb_pocket_globes_catalogue).

Crouch, Daniel, et al. (eds.) (2018). *Data Visualization*. London: Daniel Crouch Rare Books, 104 pp. ISBN: 978-0995755833. £15. Accessible at [https://issuu.com/danielcrouchrarebooks/docs/dcrb\\_data\\_visualization\\_single](https://issuu.com/danielcrouchrarebooks/docs/dcrb_data_visualization_single).

Crouch, Daniel, et al. (eds.) (2018). *DCRB Catalog XV*. London: Daniel Crouch Rare Books, 204 pp. ISBN: 978-0995755840. £15. Accessible at [https://issuu.com/danielcrouchrarebooks/docs/dcrb\\_catxv\\_](https://issuu.com/danielcrouchrarebooks/docs/dcrb_catxv_).

Crouch, Daniel, et al. (eds.) (2018). *Mapping Japan: The Jason C. Hubbard Collection*. Three parts. London: Daniel Crouch Rare Books. ISBN: 978-0995755857. £100.

Dodsworth, Eva H. (2018). *A Research Guide to Cartographic Resources: Print and Electronic Sources*. Lanham, MD: Rowan and Littlefield, 450 pp. ISBN: 978-1538100837. \$142.50.

Dorigo, Mario and Franssen, Mathieu (2018). *Brabantia Ducatus: Geschiedenis en Cartobibliografie van het Hertogdom Brabant tot 1795*. Bilingual ed. Houten: Hes & De Graaf B.V., 712 pp. ISBN: 978-9004367029. \$198.

Elborough, Travis (2018). *Atlas of the Unexpected: Haphazard Discoveries, Chance Places and Unimaginable Destinations*. London: White Lion Publishing, 208 pp. ISBN: 978-1781317167. \$29.99.

Elden, Stuart (2018). *Shakespearean Territories*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0226559193. \$27.50.

Fitch, Chris (2018). *Globalography – Mapping Our Connected World*. London: White Lion Publishing, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1781317914. \$35.

Gillings, Mark; Hacıgüzeller, Piraye; and Lock, Gary (eds.) (2018). *Re-Mapping Archaeology: Critical Perspectives, Alternative Mappings*. New York: Routledge, 334 pp. ISBN: 978-1138577138. \$140.

Kapadia, Harish (ed.) (2018). *Legendary Maps from The Himalayan Club: Commemorating 90 Years of the Iconic Institution*. New Delhi: Roli Books, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-8193626023. \$34.95.

Lewis-Jones, Huw (2018). *The Writer's Map: An Atlas of Imaginary Lands*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 167 pp. ISBN: 978-0226596631. \$45.

Mason, Betsy and Miller, Greg (2018). *All Over the Map: A Cartographic Odyssey*. Des Moines: National Geographic, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-1426219726. \$50.

Missinne, Stefaan (2018). *The Da Vinci Globe*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars, 291 pp. ISBN: 978-1-527511347. £70.99.

Moule, Thomas (2018). *Victorian Maps of England: County and City Maps of Thomas Moule*. London: Batsford, 144 pp. ISBN: 978-1849944977. \$34.95.

Nemecek, Larry (2018). *Star Trek Stellar Cartography: The Starfleet Reference Library Maps from the Star Trek Universe*. London: Epic Ink, 48 pp. ISBN: 978-0760363812. \$50.

Perkins, Chris, et al. (eds.) (2018). *Time for Mapping: Cartographic Temporalities*. Manchester, UK: Manchester University Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1526122537. \$37.95.

Rand McNally (2018). *American Journey: A Treasury of Rand McNally Road Atlas Covers 1924-2019*. Skokie, IL: Rand McNally, 96 pp. ISBN: 978-0528020353. \$19.24.

The Royal Canadian Geographical Society (2018). *Indigenous Peoples Atlas of Canada*. Ottawa, ON: The Society, 322 pp. ISBN: 978-0986751622. \$99.99.

Schulter, Susan (2018). *A History of America in 100 Maps*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0226458618. \$35.

Seegel, Steven (2018). *Map Men: Transnational Lives and Deaths of Geographers in the Making of East Central Europe*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-0226438498. \$55.

Talbert, Richard J. A. (2018). *Challenges of Mapping the Classical World*. New York: Routledge, 212 pp. ISBN: 978-1472457820. \$140.

Wodziński, Marcin and Spalleck, Waldemar (2018). *Historical Atlas of Hasidism*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 280 pp. ISBN: 978-0691174013. \$75.

Wyke, Terry; Robson, Brian; and Dodge, Martin (2018). *Manchester: Mapping the City*. Edinburgh: Birlinn, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1780275307. £30.

***The Portolan #102 (Fall 2018)***

**Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

**ARTICLES**

Alai, Cyrus (2018). Mapping the Mediterranean: by the cartographers of medieval Islamic societies. *IMCoS Journal* 152(March): 36-46.

Allen, David Y. (2018). Emerging from Humboldt's shadow: British travelers and John Arrowsmith's maps of Mexico, 1822-1844. *Terra Incognitae* 50(1): 53-74.

Bischoff, Michael (2018). Geographia: representations of mapmaking in the early modern period. *IMCoS Journal* 152(March): 14-23.

Brett, Jeremy and Laddusaw, Sierra (2017). Touring fantasyland: the “Maps of Imaginary Places” collection and exhibit at Cushing Memorial Library and Archives. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 13(3): 280-299.

Cajthaml, Jiří and Janata, Tomáš (2017). Georeferencing of first military mapping survey maps in the area of Bohemia using polynomial method. *e-Perimetron* 12(4): 181-188.

Cascón-Katchadourian, Jesús; Ruiz-Rodríguez, Antonio-Ángel; and Alberich-Pascual, Jordi (2018). Uses and applications of georeferencing and geolocation in old cartographic and photographic document management / Usos y aplicaciones de georreferenciación y geolocalización en gestión documental cartográfica y fotográfica antiguas. *El profesional de la información* 27(1): 202-212.

Casti, Emanuela (2018). Bedolina: map or tridimensional model? *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 53(1): 15-35.

Caughey, Susan (2017). Maps – another form of expression. *Calafia* 2017(2): 14-15.

Cruzada, TJ and Fuzzell, Deardra (2017). Apps for maps: the David Rumsey Map Center, Stanford University. *Calafia* 2017(2): 19, 21.

De Candt, Caroline (2018). The formation of the border between Belgium and Luxembourg in 1830-1839: a story about the importance of being a map lover. *Maps in History* 61(May): 15-22.

Dekker, Elly (2018). Note preliminari sui globi celesti di Vincenzo Coronelli / Some background notes on the celestial globes of Vincenzo Coronelli. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 63: 130-155.

Ekman, Stefan (2018). Map and text: world-architecture and the case of Miéville's *Perdido Street Station*. *Literary Geographies* 4(1): 66-83. Accessible at <https://www.literarygeographies.net/index.php/LitGeogs/article/view/113>.

Feucht, Florian C. and Holmgren, Chelsea R. (2018). Developing tactile maps for students with visual impairments: a case study for customizing accommodations. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness* 112(2): 143-155.

Francaviglia, Richard (2018). Lost in Atacama: corrections and updates. *Terrae Incognitae* 50(1): 11-14.

Ganado, Albert (2018). Joseph Roux—album of Mediterranean sea charts. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(3): 20-34.

Habeeb, Kenneth (2018). Unknown parts. *Calafia* 2018(1): 18-21.

Hainesworth, Lorna (2018). Meriwether Lewis's survey at Cumberland Gap. *The Portolan* 101(spring): 34-44.

Hamel, Jürgen (2018). Der Himmelsglobus Tilemann Stellas im Weißenburger Reichsstadtmuseum. *villa nostra* 2(May): 29-35. Accessible at <https://www.weissenburg.de/pdf/archiv/villa-nostra-2-2018.pdf>.

Hamilton, Albertine (2018). Meek's atlas: insights into the care of oversized map materials. *The Globe* 83: 31-41.

Heffernan, Mike and Thorpe, Benjamin J. (2018). "The map that would save Europe": Clive Morrison-Bell, the Tariff Walls Map, and the politics of cartographic display. *Journal of Historical Geography* 60: 24-40.

Hennig, Sabine; Zobl, Fritz; and Wasserburger, Wolfgang W. (2017). Accessible web maps for visually impaired users: recommendations and example solutions. *Cartographic Perspectives* 88: 6-27.

Jablonski, Jon (2018). Apps for maps: UCSB Library “FrameFinder.” *Calafia* 2018(1): 37.

Killingsworth, Lauren Bouchard (2018). Mapping public health in nineteenth-century Oxford. *The Portolan* 101(spring): 7-21. 2017 Ristow Prize for Academic Achievement in the History of Cartography

King, Robert J. (2018). Finding Marco Polo’s Locach. *Terra Incognitae* 50(1): 35-52.

Konkoly-Gyuró, Éva, et al. (2017). Overview of the 18<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> century military surveys in the light of the land cover change assessment in Eastern Central Europe. *e-Perimetron* 12(4): 142-180.

Konopska, Beata and Bogacz, Teresa (2018). Names on maps as an element of the discussion about relativism in the understanding of national identity (based on the example of western and northern Polish territories after 1945 and 1989). *Polish Cartographical Review Review* 49(4): 199-207. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0016>.

Korycka-Skorupa, Jolanta and Pasławska, Jacek (2018). The beginnings of the choropleth presentation. *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(4): 187-198. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0012>.

Lapaine, Miljenko (2017). The Novi Vinodol astronomic and trigonometric point. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 16(28): 46-56. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/780>.

León Villalobos, Jose María, et al. (2018). Mapping political space and local knowledge: power and boundaries in a Hñahñu (Otomí) territory in Valle del Mezquital, Mexico, 1521-1574. *Journal of Historical Geography* 60: 64-76.

Lobzhanidze, George (2018). Depiction of Tbilisi (Tiflis), Georgia, on 4<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> century European maps. *The Portolan* 101(spring): 54-57.

Lougheed, Kevin (2018). “After the manner of the Irish schools”: the influence of Irish national education in the British Empire. *Journal of Historical Geography* 60: 1-10.

Lyon, Rod (2018). Four states of the Great Siege maps by Camocio make it into the UNESCO Memory of the World Register. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(3): 3-4.

Magaš, Damir (2017). Small geographic objects in the focus of research – the example of the Sikavci Islets on detailed maps. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 16(28): 58-71. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/781>.

Marelić, Tome (2017). Possibilities and difficulties of depicting migrations using static thematic maps. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 16(28): 4-24. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/778>.

Marini, Giorgio (2018). Grafica e stile nei globi di Vincenzo Coronelli / Graphics and style in Vincenzo Coronelli’s globes. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 63: 156-185.

Milanesi, Marica (2018). Il grande globo terrestre (1686-1689) / The great terrestrial globe (1686-1689). *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 63: 106-129.

Milanesi, Marica (2018). Vincenzo Coronelli. Una carriera / Vincenzo Coronelli. A career. *Globe Studies / Der Globusfreund: The Journal of the International Coronelli Society* 63: 16-40.

Moore, Ryan (2018). Mapping German “Tsingtau.” *The Portolan* 101(spring): 22-33.

Nacu, Andrei (2018). The first cartographic representations of Transylvania, 1325/1330-1520. *The Portolan* 101(spring): 45-53.

Oliveira, Francisco Roque de (2018). The Portuguese voyages to the Spice Islands and the first European maps and sketches of Southeast Asia, 1502-1554. *Maps in History* 61(May): 7-14.

Panecki, Tomasz (2018). Quantitative assessment of the scope of content of selected topographic maps of Polish lands from the 19<sup>th</sup> and first half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(4): 151-165. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0015>.

Pápay, Gyula (2018). Der Weißenburger Himmelsglobus im Kontext der Globuskartographie von Tilemann Stella. *villa nostra* 2(May): 5-28. Includes 84 footnotes and an extensive bibliography. Accessible at <https://www.weissenburg.de/pdf/archiv/villa-nostra-2-2018.pdf>.

Pearson, Michael (2018). Lake Chiamay: Asia's mythical mother of rivers. *The Globe* 83: 43-62.

Pécout, Gilles (2018). Towards a history of the representations of territory: the maps of Italy during the 19th century. *Zibaldone: Estudios Italianos* 6(1): 4-13

Pettigrew, Stephanie and Mancke, Elizabeth (2018). European expansion and the contested North Atlantic. *Terrae Incognitae* 50(1): 15-34.

Renteux, Jean-Louis and Leenders, Eric (2018). Deventer and Surhon: how they first mapped the Low Countries. *Maps in History* 60(January): 15-23.

Richard, Hélène (2018). The interest of French cartography in the South Pacific in the eighteenth century. *The Globe* 83: 1-11.

Rombai, Leonardo (2017). Knowledge for the enhancement between memory and contemporaneity: pilgrim's old and new routes in historical maps (15th-19th centuries). *Almatourism* 8(16): 1-38. Accessible at <https://almatourism.unibo.it/article/view/7302/7409>.

Rothman, Juliet (2017). Manila galleons and the silver route. *Calafia* 2017(2): 7-9.

Rothman, Juliet (2018). Mapping three dimensions: the Comstock claims. *Calafia* 2018(1): 9-13.

Rothman, Leonard (2017). The globe sleuth: a true story. *Calafia* 2017(2): 20-21.

Rothman, Leonard (2018). The Fitz tabletop globe. *Calafia* 2018(1): 31.

- Schirò, Joseph (2018). The *Arcano del mare* by Robert Dudley. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(3): 5-12.
- Schirò, Joseph and Attard, Claude Micallef (2018). The extremely scarce Boisseau map of Valetta. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(3): 13-19.
- Schleuss, Jon (2018). How the *Los Angeles Times* tells stories through maps. *Calafia* 2018(1): 35-36.
- Simon, Phil (2017). Mapping the meandering Mississippi. *Calafia* 2017(2): 10-13.
- Simon, Phil (2018). Puzzle maps. *Calafia* 2018(1): 32-33.
- Siotto, Andrea (2018). Mapping the First World War: the empowering development of mapmaking during the First World War in the British Army. *Journal of Military History* 82(1): 45-66.
- Smith, David (2018). The *British Atlas*, 1810: a reassessment of the town maps. *IMCoS Journal* 152(March): 25-34.
- Spalleck, Waldemar (2018). Evolution of longitude description system. Example of Polish school geographical atlases (1771-2012). *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(4): 177-186. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0013>.
- Thornberry, Evan (2017). Map and geospatial research and reference services at a large public library: an overview of the Leventhal Map Center. *Journal of Map & Geography Libraries* 13(3): 320-329.
- Verhoeven, Geert J. and Missinne, Stefaan J. (2017). Unfolding Leonardo da Vinci's globe (AD 1504) to reveal its historical world map. *ISPRS Annals of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences* 4(2/W2): 303-310. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.5194/isprs-annals-IV-2-W2-303-2017>.
- Weszpiński, Paweł E. (2018). Cartographic image of immaterial elements in a city on the example of city maps of Warsaw from 1641 until the end of the 19<sup>th</sup> century. *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(4): 167-176. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0014>.

## BOOKS

Antrim, Zayde (2018). *Mapping the Middle East*. London: Reaktion Books, 336 pp. ISBN: 978-1780238500. £35.

Barrett, Chris (2018). *Early Modern English Literature and the Poetics of Cartographic Anxiety*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0198816874. \$74.

Beresford, Maurice (2018). *History on the Ground: Six Studies in Maps and Landscape*. New York: Routledge, 258 pp. ISBN: 978-1138187740. \$49.95.

Berge, Bjørn (2017). *Nowherelands: An Atlas of Vanished Countries 1840-1875*. London: Thames & Hudson, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0500519905. \$16.48.

Black, Jeremy (2017). *Geographies of an Imperial Power: The British World, 1688-1815*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 328 pp. ISBN: 978-0253031587. \$28.24.

Black, Jeremy (2018). *Mapping Shakespeare: An Exploration of Shakespeare's Worlds through Maps*. London: Conway, 192 pp. ISBN: 978-1844865178. \$35.

Bodenstein, Wulf (2017). *Exploring Africa with Ancient Maps*. Tervuren: Royal Museum for Central Africa, 296 pp. ISBN: 978-9492244796. €19.50.

Brooke-Hitching, Edward (2018). *The Phantom Atlas: The Greatest Myths, Lies and Blunders on Maps*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-1452168401. \$29.95.

Brotton, Jerry (2018). *Trading Territories: Mapping the Early Modern World*. Reprint ed. London: Reaktion Books, 208 pp. ISBN: 978-1780239293. \$16.

Clarke, H. B. and Gearty, Sarah (eds.) (2018). *More Maps and Texts: Sources and the Irish Historic Towns Atlas*. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 344 pp. ISBN: 978-1908997739. €30.

Corrigan, John (ed.) (2017). *Religion, Space, and the Atlantic World*. Columbia: University of South Carolina, 384 pp. ISBN: 978-1611177961. \$69.99.

Crane, Ralph and Fletcher, Lisa (eds.) (2017). *Island Genres, Genre Islands: Conceptualisation and Representation in Popular Fiction*. London: Rowman & Littlefield, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1783482061. £23.95.

Dainville, François de (2018). *Le langage des géographes: termes, signes, couleurs des cartes anciennes*. Paris: Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques, 312 pp. ISBN: 978-2735508594. €34.

Dankoff, Robert; Tezcan, Nuran; and Sheridan, Michael D. (2018). *Ottoman Explorations of the Nile: Evliya Çelebi's "Matchless Pearl These Reports of the Nile" Map and His Accounts of the Nile and the Horn of Africa in The Book of Travels*. London: Gingko Library, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-1909942165. \$65

Evans, Mark (2017). *The Brunswick Prison Camp Map Printers*. Liverpool: Juniper Press, 44 pp. Hand-printed letterpress ed. £45. For more information: [thebrunswickprinters.com](http://thebrunswickprinters.com).

Field, Kenneth (2018). *Cartography*. Redlands, CA: Esri Press, 556 pp. ISBN: 978-1589484399. \$94.99.

Garfield, Simon (2018). *Timekeepers: How the World Became Obsessed with Time*. Edinburgh: Canongate Books, 368 pp. ISBN: 978-1782113195. \$16.51.

Geldart, Peter (2017). *Mapping the Philippine Seas: Exploration and Discovery of the Philippine Archipelago as the Nexus of Regional and Global Trading Networks from the 16<sup>th</sup> to the 19<sup>th</sup> Centuries*. Makati City, Philippines: Philippine Map Collectors Society, 136 pp. ISBN: 978-9719590729. ₱1,250 (\$25).

Haguet, Lucile and Hofmann, Catherine (eds.) (2018). *Une carrière de géographe au siècle des Lumières: Jean-Baptiste d'Anville*. Oxford: University of Oxford Press, xxxiv, 494 pp. ISBN: 978-0729412094. £87.

Kapstein, Helen (2017). *Postcolonial Nations, Islands, and Tourism: Reading Real and Imagined Spaces*. London: Rowman & Littlefield, 226 pp. ISBN: 978-1783486458. £80.

Keating, Joshua (2018). *Invisible Countries: Journeys to the Edge of Nationhood*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 296 pp. ISBN: 978-0300221626. \$26.

Mitchell, Barbara (2017). *Mapmaker: Philip Turnor in Rupert's Land in the Age of Enlightenment*. Regina, Saskatchewan: University of Regina Press, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0889775039. \$19.66.

Monmonier, Mark (2018). *How To Lie with Maps*. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0226435923. \$22.50.

Monmonier, Mark, et al. (2018). *A Directory of Cartographic Inventors: Clever People Awarded a US Patent for a Map-Related Device or Method*. [Self-published]: CreateSpace, 172 pp. ISBN: 978-1985690226. \$7.28.

Olson, Kory (2018). *The Cartographic Capital: Mapping Third Republic Paris, 1889-1934*. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1786940964. £85.

Patke, Rajeev S. (2018). *Poetry and Islands: Materiality and the Creative Imagination*. London: Rowman & Littlefield, 196 pp. ISBN: 978-1783484119. £24.95.

Quintana, Ryan A. (2018). *Making a Slave State: Political Development in Early South Carolina*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1469642222. \$29.95.

Rapoport, Yossef and Savage-Smith, Emily (2018). *Lost Maps of the Caliphs: Drawing the World in Eleventh-Century Cairo*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 368 pp. ISBN: 978-0226540887. \$55.

Rubin, Rehav (ed.) (2018). *Portraying the Land: Hebrew Maps of the Land of Israel from Rashi to the Early 20<sup>th</sup> Century*. Berlin: De Gruyter, 424 pp. ISBN: 978-3110564532. €103,95.

Ruthven, Malise (ed.) (2018). *Carving Up the Globe: An Atlas of Diplomacy*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 240 pp. ISBN: 978-0674976245. \$39.95.

Seasholes, Nancy S. (2018). *Gaining Ground: A History of Landmaking in Boston*. Reprint ed. Cambridge: MIT Press, 552 pp. ISBN: 978-0262534833. \$27.52.

Seegel, Steven (2018). *Map Men: Transnational Lives and Deaths of Geographers in the Making of East Central Europe*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 320 pp. ISBN: 978-0226438498. \$55.

Sherman, William C. (2017). *Prairie Mosaic: An Ethnic Atlas of Rural North Dakota*. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Fargo: North Dakota University Press, 182 pp. ISBN: 978-0911042887. \$35.95.

Shoalts, Adam (2018). *A History of Canada in Ten Maps: Epic Stories of Charting a Mysterious Land*. Toronto, Ontario: Penguin Canada, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-0143193982. \$22.00.

Smith, Jason W. (2018). *To Master the Boundless Sea: The U.S. Navy, the Marine Environment, and the Cartography of Empire*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1469640440. \$35.

Tallack, Malachy (2017). *The Un-Discovered Islands: An Archipelago of Myths and Mysteries, Phantoms and Fakes*. New York: Picador, 144 pp. ISBN: 978-1250148445. \$12.04.

Ülkekul, Cevat (author); Alp, Osman (trans.); Whyte, Brendan (ed.); and Pugsley, Christopher (ed.) (2017). *Maps of the Battleground of Gallipoli (Gelibolu) and the Dardanelles: A Turkish View*. Minneapolis: East View Press, 110 pp. ISBN: 978-1879944978. \$49.95.

Van Duzer, Chet (2018). *Henricus Martellus's World Map at Yale (c. 1491): Multispectral Imaging, Sources, and Influence*. Heidelberg: Springer, 209 pp. ISBN: 978-3319768397. \$161.49.

***The Portolan #101 (Spring 2018)***

**Recent Publications Compiled by Leah M. Thomas**

**ARTICLES**

Altić, Mirela (2017). Jesuits at sea: José Quiroga and José Cardiel – two complementary views of Patagonia (1745-1746). *Terrae Incognitae* 49(2): 149-173.

Altić, Mirela (2018). Johannes Janssonius's map of Dalmatia and the Ottoman-Venetian Borderland (1650). *Imago Mundi* 70(1): 65-78.

Arnoldt, Hans-Martin (2017). The Harz Mountains: their depiction on maps, 1500-1900. *IMCoS Journal* 151(winter): 35-24.

Attard, Claude Micallef and Schirò, Joseph (2017). A new state of the Bleau[*sic*]-Mortier map. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(2): 27-31.

Balletti, Caterina; Gottardi, Caterina; Guerra, Francesco; and Livieratos, Evangelos (2017). Revisiting sixteenth-century oval maps with a cartographic strain analysis. *International Journal of Cartography* 4(1): 1-16.

Barović, Goran; Vujačić, Duško; and Spalević, Velibor (2017). The river network of Montenegro in the GIS database. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 16(27): 44-60. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/764>.

Bigon, Liora and Hart, Thomas (2018). Beneath the city's grid: vernacular and (post-)colonial planning interactions in Dakar, Senegal. *Journal of Historical Geography* 59: 52-67.

Binamira, Margarita V. (2017). The *Mapping the Philippine Seas* exhibition. *The Murillo Bulletin* 4(June): 5-7.

Brown, Wesley A. (2017). A mystery lake in southern Colorado. *The Portolan* 100(winter): 56-63.

Cekula, Zane (2017). Place names in the historic cadastral plan of Dinaburg County: localisation of place names in order to complete the place names database

of Latvia. *e-Perimetron* 12(3): 95-101. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_12\\_3/Cekula.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_3/Cekula.pdf).

Chądzyńska, Dominika and Gotlib, Dariusz (2015). Maps in video games – range of applications. *Polish Cartographical Review* 47(3): 137-145. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2015-0011>.

Cromley, Gordon (2017). A narrative cartography of the French Indo-China War: a journalistic perspective. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(4): 293-309.

Dolz, Wolfram (2017). Mapping Saxony: surveying and drawing of the dominion during the reign of Elector August (1516-1586) and August the Strong (1670-1733). *IMCoS Journal* 151(winter): 23-32.

Driever, Steven (2016). Beyond the narrative: an intertextual reading of Harry Franck's travel writing on Haiti, 1919-1938. *Literary Geographies* 2(2): 164-181.

Ellis, Patrick (2018). The panstereorama: city models in the balloon era. *Imago Mundi* 70(1): 79-93.

Feeney, Alison E. (2017). Beer-trail maps and the growth of experiential tourism. *Cartographic Perspectives* 87: 9-28.

Ganado, Albert (2017). André Thevet's Malta map in *Le Grand Insulaire* (1586-1590). *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(2): 2-8.

Gatta, Giorgia and Bitelli, Gabriele (2017). A historical GIS for the comparison of past and present views: Bologna, yesterday and today. *e-Perimetron* 12(3): 102-108. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_12\\_3/Gatta\\_Bitelli.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_3/Gatta_Bitelli.pdf).

Gauci, Ritienne and Schembri, John A. (2017). From outcrops to maps: the birth of geological maps of the Maltese Islands in the 19<sup>th</sup> century – Part I. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(2): 16-26.

Gede, Mátyás (2017). Automatic reconstruction of old globes by photogrammetry and its accuracy. *e-Perimetron* 12(3): 132-141. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_12\\_3/Gede.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_3/Gede.pdf).

Geldart, Peter (2017). Naming Scarborough Shoal: *A New and Correct Chart of the Coast of China*. *The Murillo Bulletin* 4(June): 13-15.

Gerhardt, Regine (2017). Hamburg times three: the intellectual principles of the *Civitates Orbis Terrarum*. *IMCoS Journal* 151(winter): 13-22.

González, Jaime C. (2017). The map collection of George III in the British Library. *The Murillo Bulletin* 4(June): 11-12.

Haslam, Jeremy (2017). The territorial and strategic context of Stamford, Lincolnshire, in the early tenth century. *Journal of Historical Geography* 58: 23-38.

Henniges, Norman (2017). The rolled world: German school wall maps and their publishers in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. *IMCoS Journal* 151(winter): 45-53.

Imhof, Dirk (2018). The trade in individual maps from Ortelius's *Theatrum orbis terrarum* after 1612. *Imago Mundi* 70(1): 52-64.

Jancewicz, Kacper and Borowicz, Dorota (2017). Tourist maps – definition, types and contents. *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(1): 27-41. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0003>.

Johnson, Bert, et al. (2017). ICHC 2017 in Belo Horizonte – an after-action report. *The Portolan* 100(winter): 64-67.

Jupp, David L. B. (2017). Projection, scale, and accuracy in 1721 Kangxi maps. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(3): 215-232.

Kraak, Menno-Jan and Fabrikant, Sara Irina (2017). Of maps, cartography and the geography of the International Cartographic Association. *International Journal of Cartography* 3(supp.): 9-31.

Labbé, Morgane (2018). Eugene Romer's 1916 *Atlas of Poland*: Creating a new nation state. *Imago Mundi* 70(1): 94-113.

Lane, Christopher W. (2017). The changing American West: mapping nineteenth-century political transformations in the Trans-Mississippi West. *IMCoS Journal* 150(autumn): 35-43.

Lietz, Rudolf J. H. (2017). Copyright issues for antique maps and prints. *The Murillo Bulletin* 4(June): 9-10.

Livieratos, Evangelos (2016). The Matteo Ricci 1602 Chinese world map: the Ptolemaean echoes. *International Journal of Cartography* 2(2): 186-201.

Lockwood, Leigh (2017). Social media and digital communication for map wonks. *The Portolan* 100(winter): 68-70.

Lovell, Eric J. (2017). Roads, lines, and boundary objects: a critical cartographic look at the development of the Serengeti highway. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(4): 310-321.

Lyon, Rod (2017). An unusual view of Malta. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(2): 32-34.

McLaughlin, David (2016). The game's afoot: walking as practice in Sherlockian literary geographies. *Literary Geographies* 2(2): 144-163.

McGuirk, Donald Leon (2017). New research supports a modification of Samuel Eliot Morison's theory concerning Columbus's inter-island route through the Bahamas. *Terrae Incognitae* 49(2): 114-131.

Manca, Germana and Waters, Nigel (2017). Maps and beyond: an excursus on sixteenth-century maps of American coastlines, collected in Italy, a GIS approach. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(3): 238-250.

Mehmood, Rizwan and Maurer, Hermann (2017). Semi-automatic story generation for a geographic server. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 16(27): 12-25. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/762>.

Mode, P. J. (2017). "Not maps at all" – what is persuasive cartography? And why does it matter? *The Portolan* 100(winter): 8-26.

Moore, John (2017). Reflections on a life with Scottish maps: forty years as a map librarian and researcher. *IMCoS Journal* 150(autumn): 12-17.

Moore, Ryan J. (2017). The story of a World War I mapmaker: the war diary of Willard B. Prince, Fifth Division Headquarters AEF, written and compiled at the front (with essay, transcription, and analysis). *The Occasional Papers* (A Philip Lee Phillips Map Society publication) No. 13, 80 pp. Includes “Maps, drawings, and photographs” and “Contents of the Willard B. Prince collection.”

Morris, Simon (2017). The other side of the map: additions, inscriptions and annotations. *IMCoS Journal* 150(autumn): 45-52.

Muller, Frederik (2018). Was Lorenz Fries’s 1525 Strasbourg Ptolemy atlas complete? Or were two maps omitted? *Imago Mundi* 70(1): 1-26.

Nyrtsov, Maxim; Fleis, Maria; Borisov, Michael; and Stooke, Philip (2017). Conic projections of the triaxial ellipsoid: the projections for regional mapping of celestial bodies. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(4): 322-331.

Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana (2017). Loraine Rutt: cartographic ceramicist. *IMCoS Journal* 151(winter): 54-55.

Perez, Christian (2017). The mapping of Philippine provinces. *The Murillo Bulletin* 4(June): 16-23.

Pestana, Carla Gardina (2017). The Jamaica maroons and the dangers of categorical thinking. *Common-Place* 17(4). Accessible at <http://common-place.org/book/vol-17-no-4-pestana/>.

Pinto, Sandra M. G. (2018). A sixteenth-century draft plan of Lisbon’s western suburb. *Imago Mundi* 70(1): 27-51.

Riding, Tim (2018). “Making Bombay Island”: land reclamation and geographical conceptions of Bombay, 1661-1728. *Journal of Historical Geography* 59: 27-39.

Schirò, Joseph (2017). The De [la] Valette portrait by Matthias Zündt. *Malta Map Society Journal* 1(2): 9-15.

Simon, Zoltan A. (2017). Secrets of South Asia from Fra Mauro (1459) to later maps. *Cartographica: The International Journal for Geographic Information and Geovisualization* 52(3): 263-287.

Stone, Jeffrey P. (2017). Air Age news journal maps as historical sources. *The Portolan* 100(winter): 44-55.

Storms, Martijn (2017). Maps in the crowd: results of a map georeferencing crowdsourcing pilot project. *e-Perimetron* 12(3): 109-118. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_12\\_3/Storms.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_3/Storms.pdf).

Szaniawska, Lucyna (2017). Geological content on maps and in accompanying texts developed until the end of the 18<sup>th</sup> century. *Polish Cartographical Review* 49(2): 79-91. Accessible at <https://doi.org/10.1515/pcr-2017-0007>.

Thomas, Leah M. (2017). Beauty and commerce: Central Africa and Virginia in Sir Robert Dudley's *Arcano del mare*. *The Portolan* 100(winter): 27-43.

Thomas, Leah M. (2017). Tactile semiotics: design in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century maps by, and for, the blind. *IMCoS Journal* 150(autumn): 21-32.

Tomić Reljić, Dora; Koščak Miočić-Stošić, Vesna; Butula, Sonja; and Andlar, Goran (2017). An overview of GIS applications in landscape planning. *Kartografija i Geoinformacije* 16(27): 26-43. Accessible at <http://kig.kartografija.hr/index.php/kig/article/view/763>.

Van Duzer, Chet (2017). The reluctant cosmographer: Johannes Stöffler (1452-1531) and the discovery of the New World. *Terrae Incognitae* 49(2): 132-148.

Weimer, David (2017). To touch a sighted world: tactile maps in the early nineteenth century. *Winterthur Portfolio: A Journal of American Material Culture* 51(2/3): 135-158.

Yano, Keiji; Yamaji, Masanori; Imamura, Satoshi; Kawashima, Masao; Okukubo, Kota; and Nishiyama, Tsuyoshi (2017). WebGIS-based application for comparing folding screens of *Rakuchū rakugai-zu* (scenes in and around Kyoto) with maps. *e-Perimetron* 12(3): 119-131. Accessible at [http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol\\_12\\_3/Yano\\_et\\_al.pdf](http://www.e-perimetron.org/Vol_12_3/Yano_et_al.pdf).

## BOOKS

Besse, Jean-Marc and Tiberghien, Gilles A. (eds.) (2017). *Opérations cartographiques*. Paris: Actes Sud Nature, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-2-330-06883-7. €39.

Birmingham, Robert A. and Rosebrough, Amy L. (2017). *Indian Mounds of Wisconsin*. Second edition. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-0299313647. \$24.95.

Buondelmonti, Cristoforo (author) and Edson, Evelyn (ed. and trans.) (2018). *Description of the Aegean and Other Islands*. New York: Italica Press, 294 pp. ISBN: 978-1599103648. \$100.

Crowley, John, et al. (eds.) (2017). *Atlas of the Irish Revolution*. New York: New York University Press, 984 pp. ISBN: 978-1479834280. \$75.

Grétarsson, Reynir Finndal (2017). *Maps of Iceland: Antique Maps 1482-1850*. Reykjavík: PHK Books, 180 pp. 7499 ISK.

Kaplan, Caren (2018). *Aerial Aftermaths: Wartime from Above*. Durham: Duke University Press, 312 pp. ISBN 978-0822370086. \$99.95.

Kent, Alexander J. and Vujakovic, Peter (eds.) (2017). *The Routledge Handbook of Mapping and Cartography*. New York: Routledge, 594 pp. ISBN: 9781138831025. \$228.

Koot, Christian J. (2017). *A Biography of a Map in Motion: Augustine Herrman's Chesapeake*. New York: New York University Press, 304 pp. ISBN: 978-1479837298. \$35.

Lennon, Colm (2017). *Clontarf*. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 152 pp. ISBN: 978-1908997722. \$40.

Lennox, Jeffers (2017). *Homelands and Empires: Indigenous Spaces, Imperial Fictions, and Competition for Territory in Northeastern North America, 1690-1763*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 352 pp. ISBN: 978-1442614055. \$36.01.

Louis, Renee Pualani and Kahele, Moana (2017). *Kanaka Hawai'i Cartography: Hula, Navigation, and Oratory*. Corvallis: Oregon State University Press, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0870718892. \$22.93.

Magocsi, Paul Robert (2017). *Carpathian Rus': A Historical Atlas*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 86 pp. ISBN: 978-0772751157. \$44.95.

Manzanilla Naim, Linda Rosa (2017). *Teotihuacan, ciudad excepcional de Mesoamérica*. México: El Colegio Nacional, 143 pp. ISBN: 978-6077242611. Accessible at [http://www.iiia.unam.mx/directorio/archivos/MANL510125/2017\\_Manzanilla-TeotihuacanOpusculos\\_ColegioNacional.pdf](http://www.iiia.unam.mx/directorio/archivos/MANL510125/2017_Manzanilla-TeotihuacanOpusculos_ColegioNacional.pdf).

Meganck, Tine Luk (2017). *Erudite Eyes, Friendship, Art and Erudition in the Network of Abraham Ortelius (1527-1598)*. Leiden: Brill, 346 pp. ISBN: 978-9004341678. \$70.

Moore, John (2018). *The Clyde: Mapping the River*. Edinburgh: Birlinn, 288 pp. ISBN: 978-1780274829. \$42.99.

Parker, Katherine (2017). *A Mind at Work: Urbano Monte's 60-Sheet Manuscript World Map*. Stanford: Stanford Libraries David Rumsey Map Center and Barry Lawrence Ruderman Antique Maps. Accessible at <https://s3.amazonaws.com/rumsey3/Monte/Urbano+Monte+Catalog.pdf>.

Parker, Philip (2017). *History of Britain in Maps*. Bishopbriggs, Glasgow: Collins, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-0008258344. \$35.

Ramaswamy, Sumathi. 2017. *Terrestrial Lessons: The Conquest of the World as Globe*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 416 pp. ISBN: 978-0226476575. \$45.

Ramírez-Weaver, Eric M. (2016). *A Saving Science: Capturing the Heavens in Carolingian Manuscripts*. University Park: Penn State University, 312 pp. ISBN: 978-0271071268. \$82.86.

Reddleman, Claire (2017). *Cartographic Abstraction in Contemporary Art: Seeing with Maps*. New York: Routledge, 178 pp. ISBN: 978-1138712577. \$150.

Rudd, Damien (2017). *Sad Topographies: A Disenchanted Traveller's Guide*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-1471169298. \$22.37.

Skurnik, Johanna (2017). *Making Geographies: The Circulation of British Geographical Knowledge of Australia, 1829–1863*. Turun yliopiston julkaisuja/Annales universitatis Turkensis, ser. B, 444. Turku: University of Turku, 256 pp. ISBN: 978-9512969906. €15.

Van Duzer, Chet and Beck, Lauren (2017). *Canada before Confederation: Maps at the Exhibition*. Wilmington, Del.: Vernon Press, 272 pp. ISBN: 978-1622732661. \$85.

Van Horn, Jennifer (2017). *The Power of Objects in Eighteenth-Century British America*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 456 pp. ISBN: 978-1469629568. \$44.86.

Wilson, Matthew W. (2017). *New Lines: Critical GIS and the Trouble of the Map*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 224 pp. ISBN: 978-0816698530. \$25.

Withers, Charles W. J. (2017). *Zero Degrees: Geographies of the Prime Meridian*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 336 pp. ISBN: 978-0674088818. \$29.